

---

National Park Service  
U.S. Department of the Interior



---

## FINDING AID



## VIVIAN ARCHIVE

**1889-1971 (bulk dates: 1930s-1960s)**

Prepared by  
Chaco Culture National Historical Park  
National Park Service  
2011

Catalog Number: CHCU 85000

Accession Number: CHCU ACC - 00605

## ***COPYRIGHT AND RESTRICTIONS***

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials. The various state privacy acts govern the use of materials that document private individuals, groups, and corporations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a reproduction if the document does not infringe the privacy rights of an individual, group, or corporation. These specified conditions of authorized use include:

- non-commercial and non-profit study, scholarship, or research, or teaching
- criticism, commentary, or news reporting
- as a NPS preservation or security copy
- as a research copy for deposit in another institution

If a user later uses a copy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," the user may be personally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement. This institution's permission to obtain a photographic, xerographic, digital, or other copy of a document doesn't indicate permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, sell, distribute, or prepare derivative works from this document without first obtaining permission from the copyright holder and from any private individual, group, or corporation shown or otherwise recorded.

Permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, prepare derivative works from, sell, or otherwise distribute the item must be obtained by the user separately in writing from the holder of the original copyright (or if the creator is dead from his/her heirs) as well as from any individual(s), groups, or corporations whose name, image, recorded words, or private information (e.g., employment information) may be reproduced in the source material. The holder of the original copyright isn't necessarily the National Park Service. The National Park Service is not legally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement when materials are wrongfully used after being provided to researchers for "fair use."

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if fulfillment of the order is judged in violation of copyright or federal or state privacy or publicity law.

## ***HISTORY***

The Vivian Archive was created by the Chaco Project as a repository for records acquired relating to the history of archaeology in Chaco Canyon. The Chaco Project existed from 1969-1986 and was administered by the NPS Southwest Regional Office in Santa Fe New Mexico. Because many of the original papers belonged to Gordon Vivian, the collection of documents came to be known as the Vivian Archives, an identity possibly assigned by Robert Lister, Director of the Chaco Project. (See the Chaco Project Administrative History by Mary Maruca for further details.)

Richard Gordon Vivian was born in Laurium, Michigan August 27, 1908. In 1918 his family moved from Michigan to Albuquerque, New Mexico. In 1927 he began school at the University of New Mexico and received a B.A. in archeology. In 1929 he became a student in the first field school UNM held at Chaco Canyon. He served as Dr. Edgar L. Hewett's field assistant. He earned his master's degree in 1932. He married Myrtle Perce in Santa Fe on November 19, 1934. They had two daughters and a son, Gwinn. Gwinn has followed in his father's footsteps as an archeologist and has focused most of his research on Chaco Canyon. In the Vivian Archive and other collections, Gordon is often referred to as Vivian I and Gwinn as Vivian II.

In 1937 Vivan became supervisor of the NPS Indian CCC Mobile Unit, which was established to provide ruins stabilization for parks in the Southwest. After World War II, he returned to head the Mobile Unit, stationed in Chaco Canyon, for the NPS in the Southwest Region from 1947-1958. This program resulted in extensive archeological excavation and research work at the park. In 1958, Vivian became Supervisory Archeologist for the NPS Southwest Archeological Center at Globe, Arizona. Gordon Vivian died of leukemia on April 29, 1966 in Globe, Arizona.

According to the history of the Vivian Archive (see CHCU Collection Management Plan, 1993, Appendix Q), lots 1-1316 were Vivian's Chaco-related RSU/SWAC files which were moved to the Chaco Center office in Albuquerque in 1972. Tom Mathews and C. Randall Morrison numbered the first 1316 lots of material. Archival material continued to be collected by the Chaco Project, and was added to the VA as they came in, with numbers assigned sequentially, with no regard for topic or organization. An index card index described each lot of material, and provided some cross-referencing by topic and archaeological site. In 1981, Tom Windes ordered that no more material be added to the VA; the last number assigned was 2185. (See CHCU 51829 "A History of the Vivian Archives and Recommendations for Organization" by Tom Windes 1986)

IN 2011 THE VIVIAN ARCHIVE WAS REDUCED TO LOTS 1-1316. ORIGINAL CATALOG (recorded in the "Associated Materials" field) AND VA NUMBERS (re-assigned as file unit numbers) ARE STILL ASSOCIATED WITH MATERIALS DUE TO THE EXISTENCE OF PRIOR PUBLISHED INVENTORIES.VA 1317 - VA 2185 WAS RELOCATED TO THE APPROPRIATE COLLECTIONS.

## *SCOPE AND CONTENT*

VIVIAN ARCHIVE  
1889-1971 (bulk dates: 1930s-1960s)

*COLLECTION NUMBER* 0001

*CATALOG NUMBER* CHCU 85000

*VOLUME* [Count] [Extent]16 [Type of Unit]LF

*DESCRIPTION* The Vivian Archive is a hodgepodge of manuscripts, field notes, photographs, negatives, glass lantern slides, student papers, monthly stabilization reports, galley proofs, copies of government memos, letters, maps, drawings, correspondence, etc. mainly related to Chaco Canyon and its history of archaeology and park management. In some cases, documents associated with archaeological projects were added to the VA and thus are cataloged under its Accession number instead of the project accession number. Because the VA contains such a wealth of material in no logical order, the park decided to catalog the VA at the item level.

HAND-TINTED SLIDES (VA 1313): MADE PRIOR TO COLLAPSE OF THREATENING ROCK IN 1941. DIFFERENT COLOR PALETTE FROM JUDD SLIDES, WHICH THESE DO NOT MATCH: MASONRY HAS REDDISH TINGE. IMAGES PRIMARILY OF PUEBLO BONITO, CHETRO KETL, AND MASONRY STYLES. SEE ARCHIVE MODULE FOR ITEM DESCRIPTIONS. THERE IS NO INFORMATION ABOUT HOW WE ACQUIRED THESE IMAGES OR WHO TOOK THEM. This group of slides was added to the Vivian Archive, presumably prior to the Archive moving to the Chaco Center. This assumption is based on the number assigned, 1313. The numbers 1-1365 were assigned to items from the WACC archive. Slides appear to have been filed in "CC" (for Chaco Canyon) order number. The slide numbers have no discernible organization, and skip from site to site. 1924-1940

*ORGANIZATION* [Organization]The materials in the Vivian Archive have no

internal organization. Numbers were assigned based on the order files were received from SWAC. Folder titles are not original. [Arrangement]The VA is arranged in number order.

There are no formal series.

AS OF RE-CATALOGUING, AUGUST 2011, VA NUMBERING HAS BEEN MAINTAINED (re-assigned as file unit numbers) AND NO SERIES HAVE BEEN CREATED. BECAUSE THE VA HAS BEEN PUBLISHED IN INVENTORY FORM & MUCH ACCESS HAS BEEN PROVIDED TO THOSE INVENTORIES, WE HAVE KEPT THE ORIGINAL NUMBERING.

NOTE: THE VA #S HAVE BEEN CHANGED TO CONTAIN 4 DECIMEL POINTS FROM THE 3 USED PREVIOUSLY ON THE INVENTORY. USE 4 DECIMEL POINTS WHEN SEARCHING.

AS OF CATALOGUING, THERE ARE ALSO MISSING VA MATERIALS. THEIR NUMBERS ARE: 170,385, 488, 520, 706, 711, 712, 795, 946, 952, 1036, 1094, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1110, 1112, 1116, 1125, 1126, 1136-1137, 1155, 1257-1261, 1312. VA-795 WAS KEPT AS AN "OPEN NUMBER"

*PROVENANCE*

The Vivian Archive was acquired from a variety of sources, including the work and personal files of Gordon Vivian and his RSU colleagues; Chaco Project archival collections; and copies of Chaco material held in other institutions.

*RESTRICTIONS*

NO

## *FILE UNITS*

**File Unit:** VA-0000

**Dates:** 1935

**Title:** NOTES. CHACO TREE RING COLLECTION

**Summary Notes:**

A FEW DIMENSIONS AND DATES, MOST MATERIALS NOT DATABLE FOR REASONS INDICATED, ALL MATERIALS FROM THE COLLECTION WERE RUINED IN TRANSIT, EARLIEST SUGGESTED DATE 864, LATEST 1052

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85000

---

**File Unit:** VA-0001

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'AN ANTHROPOMETRIC STUDY OF CHACO CANYON SKELETAL MATERIAL'

**Summary Notes:**

RANGES MEANS AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS OF SKELETAL PARTS, TWENTY ONE SKELETAL INDICES, NUMBER OF SPECIMENS USED TO COMPUTE MEANS, ETC VARIED FROM 1 TO 12, 7 CRANIAL AND FACIAL INDICES AND MEASUREMENTS ARE COMPARED AS BETWEEN CHACO CANYON AND MEASUREMENTS ARE COMPARED AS BETWEEN CHACO CANYON AND HAWIKUH ZUNI SPECIMENS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85001

---

**File Unit:** VA-0002

**Dates:** August 1937

**Title:** STUDENT FIELD NOTES. BC 50, BC 51.

**Summary Notes:**

ACCOUNT OF TRENCHING OPERATION IN REFUSE MOUND TO EAST OF MOUND 50, ACCOUNT OF REMOVAL OF SKELETAL AND CULTURAL MATERIALS FROM ROOM 6 MOUND 51, COLORED DIAGRAM OF THE WEAVING IN SAID ROBE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85002

---

**File Unit:** VA-0003

**Dates:** August 1937

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'REPORT ON REFUSE MOUND 50'

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES MAP AND CROSS SECTION OF REFUSE MOUND AND LISTING OF SKELETAL AND CULTURAL MATERIALS RECOVERED FROM EACH OF THE 10 LEVELS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85003

---

**File Unit:** VA-0004

**Dates:** 1937

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'EXCAVATION OF REFUSE BC 50, SECTION 5, TRENCH 7.'

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF WEST EAST AND SOUTH FACES OF EXCAVATION OF REFUSE MOUND AND NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF SKELETAL AND CULTURAL REMAINS UNCOVERED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85004

---

**File Unit:** VA-0005

**Dates:** August 1937

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'REFUSE MOUND EXCAVATION, BC 50, SECTION 5, TRENCH 3.'

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF EXCAVATION TECHNIQUE USED AND REPORT ON SKELETAL AND CULTURAL REMAINS UNCOVERED, GRAPHS OF EAST WEST AND SOUTH SIDES OF TRENCH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85005

---

**File Unit:** VA-0006

**Dates:** August 1937

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'SECTION B (BC 50 REFUSE MOUND, SECTION 5, TRENCH 7)'

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF EXCAVATION OF DUMP HEAP AND REPORT OF FINDINGS, DIAGRAM OF GROUND PLAN OF EXCAVATED SECTION, EAST AND WEST PROFILES OF REFUSE MOUND

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85006

---

**File Unit:** VA-0007

**Title:** STUDENT FIELD NOTES. 'BC 50 REFUSE MOUND, SECTION 5, TRENCH 3'

**Summary Notes:**

ACCOUNT OF OBJECTIVES AND TECHNIQUES OF MOUND EXCAVATION, DIAGRAMS OF SOUTH WEST AND EAST PROFILES, REPORT ON SKELETAL AND CULTURAL FINDINGS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85007

---

**File Unit:** VA-0008

**Dates:** August 1937

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'Report on Section 4a, Trench 15.'

**Summary Notes:**

DAY TO DAY ACCOUNT OF REMOVAL OF SKELETAL AND CULTURAL REMAINS FROM VARIOUS TRENCH LEVELS, NARRATIVE AND DIAGRAMMATIC ACCOUNT OF THE STRATIGRAPHY OF TRENCH 15

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85008

---

**File Unit:** VA-0009

**Dates:** August 1937

**Title:** STUDENT NOTES. BC 50 Refuse Mound

**Summary Notes:**

BRIEF STATEMENT ON THE METHOD AND PURPOSE OF EXCAVATING A REFUSE MOUND; DESCRIPTION OF FINDINGS IN TRENCH 2, ACCOUNT OF SOIL CHARACTERISTICS, CHARRED CORN COB AND CORN SWEEPINGS NOTED, GROUND PLAN AND TWO PROFILES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85009

---

**File Unit:** VA-0010

**Dates:** August 1937

**Title:** STUDENT NOTES. Profile of BC 50 Refuse Heap, Trench 7, Section 6

**Summary Notes:**

EAST SOUTH WEST AND NORTH PROFILES OF TRENCH SECTION, WITH GREATER DETAIL ON THE NORTH FACE, NARRATIVE ACCOUNT OF THE VALUE OF REFUSE MOUNDS TO ARCHAEOLOGISTS WITH STATEMENT ON THE POSITION OF THIS ONE IN PARTICULAR (DIRECTION WIND WOULD TAKE ODORS), DESCRIPTION OF FINDINGS AT EACH LEVEL OF THE SECTION NOTED ON THE ABOVE MENTIONED DIAGRAMS, FREQUENT REFERENCE TO TECHNIQUES USED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85010

---

**File Unit:** VA-0011

**Dates:** 1937

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'BC 50 RM T11 S6 Excavation'

**Summary Notes:**

COMPARISON OF 1936 AND 1937 GRID SIZES IN CONNECTION WITH TRENCHING, DESCRIPTION OF THE SOIL CHARACTERISTICS AND SKELETAL AND CULTURAL MATERIALS FROM EACH LEVEL DUG IN 1937, PRESUMABLY DOES NOT REACH DOWN AS FAR AS BASKET MAKER III, DIAGRAMS OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH FACES OF THE EXCAVATION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85011

---

**File Unit:** VA-0012

**Dates:** 1937

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'BC 50 Refuse Mound: Report on Stratification Column, Section 4a, Trench 15'

**Summary Notes:**

EAST SOUTH AND WEST PROFILES, GROUND PLAN OF THE EXCAVATION, REFERENCE TO ITS LOCATION VIS A VIS PREVAILING WINDS, COMPARISON OF 1936 AND 1937 GRID SYSTEMS, ACCOUNT OF 1937 EXCAVATION WITH DESCRIPTION OF FINDINGS IN EACH LEVEL, REFERENCE TO NEED FOR FUTURE DEEPER EXCAVATION, NOTE ON ERRORS MADE IN DIMENSIONS OF LEVELS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85012

---



**File Unit:** VA-0013

**Dates:** August 1937

**Title:** STUDENT NOTES. The Report Form (BC 50 Refuse Mound, Trench 7, Section 6)

**Summary Notes:**

EXAMPLE OF THE CONTENT OF A REPORT, 1) INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT, 2) DAY BY DAY ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATION, 3) LEVEL BY LEVEL DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS, 4) EAST SOUTH WEST AND NORTH PROFILES, 5) SUMMARY OF A RELATIVELY STERILE TRENCH WITH NOTATION OF STRIATIONS PRODUCED BY ALTERNATELY WET AND DRY PERIODS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85013

---

**File Unit:** VA-0014

**Dates:** 1937?

**Title:** STUDENT NOTES. BC 50 Trench 11, Section 7

**Summary Notes:**

EAST SOUTH NORTH AND WEST PROFILES OF SECTIONS OF TRENCHES 11 AND 7, DIAGRAM OF LOCATION OF REFUSE MOUND IN RELATION TO BC 50 AND BC 51, ACCOUNT OF TECHNIQUE WITH SOME RATIONALE EXPLAINED, MAP OF 1936 AND 1937 TRENCHES AND SECTIONS, REPORT OF FINDINGS AT EACH LEVEL, MORE DETAILED COLORED PROFILES OF TRENCH 11 AT END SHOWING LOCATION OF CULTURAL AND OTHER MATERIAL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85014

---

**File Unit:** VA-0015

**Dates:** August 1938

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. BC 50, BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

DAILY ACCOUNT OF 1938 EXCAVATION AND ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES, RUNS FROM AUGUST 2 THROUGH AUGUST 26, 1938, MAJOR OBJECTIVES FOR THE SEASON ON PAGE 2, INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING RUIN NUMBERS, STATION LETTERS AND NUMBER, ETC ON PAGE 5, SOIL DESIGNATIONS PAGE 6, DEFINITION OF 'FEATURES' PAGE 36, SIGNIFICANCE OF SHALE LEVELS IN PROFILES, P 39, 'NO CATALOG ABLE MATERIAL WAS TURNED INTO THE MUSEUM' PAGE 2, MANUSCRIPT SEEMS TO END ABRUPTLY, MS INCONSISTENT IN RECORDING FINDS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85015

---

**File Unit:** VA-0016

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'Excavation of Feature No.2 - BC 50 Refuse Mound Season of 1939'

**Summary Notes:**

FEATURE 2 IS A ROUGHLY CIRCULAR STRUCTURE CUT INTO SHALE AND ADOBE, 'IT WAS CONSTRUCTED, USED, AND ABANDONED DURING EARLY PUEBLO I TIMES,' 'NO SIGN OF THE EXISTENCE OF FEATURE 2 WAS LEFT ON THE SURFACE AT THE TIME OF FIRST EXCAVATION AT BC50', DETAILS THE PLAN AND SECTIONS OF FEATURE 2 BUT FIGURE REFERRED TO IS NOT IN THE MS, SEE NEXT DOCUMENT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85016

---

**File Unit:** VA-0017**Dates:** 1939**Title:** NOTES. Feature No. 2 - BC 50**Summary Notes:**

APPARENTLY A SUMMARY OF VA0016, NOTING LOCATION, METHOD, SITUATION, PLAN OF KIVA, DESCRIPTION OF CULTURAL FINDINGS, ACCOUNT OF EVENTS AFTER KIVA ABANDONMENT, SUMMARY NOTES THAT REFUSE ALSO FROM P I, HAD BEEN DUMPED INTO IT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85017

---

**File Unit:** VA-0018**Dates:** August 1937**Title:** Notes on Coordinating Trench - West End (BC 50 Refuse Mound)**Summary Notes:**

ACCOUNT OF WESTWARD EXTENSION OF TRENCH THROUGH 2 P 11 WALLS ENCOUNTERING 2 PROBLEMATIC STRUCTURES EXTENDING IN SEMICIRCULAR FASHION INTO TRENCH, AND FOLLOWING THROUGH TO EAST PALL OF KIVA, DESCRIPTION OF NATURAL LEVELS FROM PUEBLO II THROUGH PUEBLO II DOWN TO THE BASKET MAKER III LEVELS, DIAGRAMS OF TOP TRENCH, SECTIONS OF TRENCHES II AND III, MEASUREMENTS AND SOIL CHARACTERISTICS OF NORTH FENCE LEVELS OF TRENCH II, SECTION 67, DIAGRAM OF POSITION OF METATE RESTING ON LAYER OF REFUSE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85018

---

**File Unit:** VA-0019**Dates:** 1940**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Kelley to Setzler RE: Superstructure 7**Summary Notes:**

NOTE REQUESTING MS FROM KELLEY RE BC 50 FEATURE 2 CHACO, ATTACHED TO KELLEY LETTER TO SETZLER, LETTER EXPLAINS MS DELAY AND PROVIDES SOME INFORMATION ON KELLY ET AL, CONCLUSIONS ON THE DATING OF THE BIG BEND CULTURES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85019

---

**File Unit:** VA-0020**Dates:** October 1939**Title:** FIELD REPORT. 'Excavation Report BC 50 Season 1939. Setzler Directing'**Summary Notes:**

PURPOSE, FURTHER DESCRIPTION OF EARLY DEVELOPMENTAL PUEBLO HORIZON, DESCRIPTION OF EXCAVATION OF A PART OF A UNIT TYPE VILLAGE OF THIS HORIZON, STUDY OF WALL TYPES OF PUEBLO I, ALSO INCLUDES BURIAL REPORTS IN CONSIDERABLE DETAIL, SKETCHES AND PLATES OF SUBSTRUCTURES 3 THROUGH 7, CONSIDERABLE SPECULATION ON FUNCTIONS OF CULTURAL REMAINS, WITH

REFERENCES TO PUBLISHED STATEMENTS ON SIMILAR MATERIALS, REPORT RICHLY ILLUSTRATED WITH PLATES DIAGRAMS PENCIL ILLUSTRATIONS TABLES AND CHARTS, 6 BURIAL AND SKELETAL RECORDS WITH ACCOMPANYING PEABODY MUSEUM FORMS RECORDING CRANIAL AND OTHER DATA, 25 IDENTIFICATION CARDS DETAILING POTTERY TEXTILE UTENSIL ETC FINDS

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85020

---

**File Unit:** VA-0021**Dates:** 1939**Title:** MAP. BC 50**Summary Notes:**

DRAWING IN BLACK INK ON TRANSPARENT PAPER. MAP 2, SUBSTRUCTURE 7, FEAT 5, ETC. ASSOCIATED WITH VA 020 IN WHICH THE STATEMENT IS MADE THAT THIS FEATURE 'APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN A KIVA'

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85021

---

**File Unit:** VA-0022, VA-0023**Dates:** 1939**Title:** DRAWINGS. BC 50**Summary Notes:**

DRAWING IN BLACK INK AND PENCIL ON BOND PAPER SHOWING KIVA II, SUBSTRUCTURE 7 AND ROOMS, WITH LEGEND

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85022

---

**File Unit:** VA-0024**Dates:** October 1939**Title:** MAP. 'Substructure 7 and Feature 5, etc.' Measurements and Drawing by Senter**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of map prepared by Senter, October, 1939 Map 2 referenced in Excavation Report Chaco Canyon Bc 50, Season 1939, Setzler Directing, written by Donovan Senter (Oct. 15, 1939). Shows Substructure 7 and Feature 5. One copy in VA 24 and 2 in VA 29. One VA 29 copy carries ink inscription 'BC 50 Reiter (from Senter)' in two different handwritings. One copy in VA 1673.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100039

---

**File Unit:** VA-0025, VA-0026**Dates:** October 1939**Title:** MAPS, PHOTO. BC 50 1A Superstructure, BC 50 1B BC Substructure**Summary Notes:**

PHOTOGRAPH OF MAP 2 SUBSTRUCTURE 7 AND FEATURE 5 MAPS 'SHOWING SUPERPOSITION OF SUPER STRUCTURE BY TRANSPARENT UPPER SHEET IN EXACT RELATION'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85024

---

**File Unit:** VA-0027 to VA-0029

**Dates:** October, 1939

**Title:** MAPS. BC 50

**Summary Notes:**

BC 50 MAP REVISED FROM UNM, BC 50 MAP 2 SUBSTRUCTURE 7 FEATURE 5, ETC

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85025, CHCU 85026

---

**File Unit:** VA-0030, VA-0031

**Dates:**

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Granary, Tse So P1 Mano

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL SKETCH OF GRANARY, PENCIL SKETCH OF MANO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85027, CHCU 85028

---

**File Unit:** VA-0032, VA-0033

**Dates:** August 1939

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Feature 3, BC 50 Bone Chisel

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL SKETCHES OF SOUTH WALL, ONE SHOWS FALLEN WALL IN RELATION TO TEST BLOCK, DIMENSIONS OF BONE CHISEL POT AND LADLE, DESCRIPTION OF THE WEAVE OF RED MATTING

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85029, CHCU 85030

---

**File Unit:** VA-0034, VA-0035

**Title:** NOTES. Fire Basins

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF THE INTERIOR OF A ROOM FRAGMENTARY, BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF FIRE BASINS FLOOR PLASTER SECONDARY FIRE IT AND STONE RESEMBLING A DEFLECTOR, PENCIL NOTES ON BOND PAPER, AUTHOR IDENTIFIED BY TOM WINDES, 3-14-72; HANDWRITTEN, PENCIL NOTES WITH SKETCH, POSSIBLY FEATURE 5, BOND PAPER

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85031, CHCU 85032

---

**File Unit:** VA-0036 to VA-0038

**Title:** NOTES and DRAWINGS.

**Summary Notes:**

SIMPLE SKETCH OF CROSS SECTION OF A TRENCH, 8 18 PLATTED TRENCH TO AID IN LOCATING VISIBLE BONES, REMOVED REMAINS OF ANIMAL SKULL, 'BEAR EFFIGY,' SKETCH INDICATING LOCATION OF BONES, NORTH PROFILE SHOWING LOCATION OF CULTURAL MATERIALS, NOTATION 'TOOK OUT HUMAN SKULL CAP 1 FAIR CONDITION ONLY'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85033, CHCU 85034, CHCU 85035

---

**File Unit:** VA-0039

**Title:** NOTES. Sherd Types BC 50 Feature 2 Strat Block

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBERS PERCENTAGES AND IDENTIFICATIONS OF SHERD TYPES BY LEVEL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85036

---

**File Unit:** VA-0040, VA-0041

**Title:** NOTES. Ventilator, Turkey and Dog Skeletons

**Summary Notes:**

THESE DESCRIPTIONS OF A VENTILATOR SHAFT AND OF BURIED TURKEY AND DOG SKELETONS SEEM TO BE RELATED TO THE CONTENT OF THE SENTER REPORT 020

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85037

---

**File Unit:** VA-0042, VA-0043

**Title:** NOTES. Dog and Turkey Bones

**Summary Notes:**

THESE DESCRIPTIONS OF A VENTILATOR SHAFT AND OF BURIED TURKEY AND DOG SKELETONS SEEM TO BE RELATED TO THE CONTENT OF THE SENTER REPORT 020

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85037

---

**File Unit:** VA-0044

**Title:** NOTES. Walls

**Summary Notes:**

BRIEF COMMENTS ON SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITY CONCEPTS CHANGING VALUES IDEAL TYPES (WEAKNESS OF THE LATTER IN INSTANCES WHERE VALUES ARE CHANGING), SKETCHY REFERENCES TO REDFIELD AND PAUL MARTIN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85038

---

**File Unit:** VA-0045, VA-0046

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** NOTES. 'Pepper, G. H.' and Student Schedule (by Senter)

**Summary Notes:**

REFERENCES TO A PAPER IN AMNH VOL 27 1920 HAVING TO DO WITH POSTS AND NICHES, SKETCH OF VERTICAL POSTS IN KIVA N AT PUEBLO BONITO, SCHEDULE FOR 12 STUDENTS IN LABORATORY AND POSSIBLY THEIR ASSIGNMENTS TO WORK WITH OR UNDER KELLEY, SENTER, AND TAYLOR

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85039, CHCU 85040

---

**File Unit:** VA-0047, VA-0048

**Title:** NOTES. Substructure 7 Storage Bin

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF A STORAGE BIN IN SUBSTRUCTURE 7 WITH ACCOUNT OF CULTURAL MATERIALS UNCOVERED, DESCRIPTION OF A GROOVED AXE WITH A NOTCHED END

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85041, CHCU 85042

---

**File Unit:** VA-0049, VA-0050

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** NOTES. BC 50 Feature 3 Strat. Block; BC 50 Feature 3

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN BLUE INK ON BROWN PAPER, SHERD ANALYSIS INFORMATION - TYPE, LEVEL, NUMBER, % AND TIME PERIOD; TYPED ON UNM, DEPT OF ANTHROPOLOGY LETTERHEAD, BOND PAPER WITH CORONADO CUARTO CENTENNIAL WATERMARK, ANALYSIS OF THE 6 6INCH LEVELS OF THE STRAT COLUMN IN TERMS OF POTTERY TYPES AND PROBLEMS OF RELATIVE DATING (INTRUSIONS AND OVERLAPPING POTTERY SEQUENCES COMPLICATE MATTERS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85043, CHCU 85044

---

**File Unit:** VA-0051

**Title:** NOTES. Paul Reiter MA Thesis

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTIONS OF BENCHES PILASTERS PADDING AND NICHES OF KIVAS G AND I OF CHETRO KETL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85045

---

**File Unit:** VA-0052, VA-0053

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** NOTES and DRAWING. BC 50 Substructure 7, Feature 3

**Summary Notes:**

QUOTATION FROM KIDDER AND GUERNSEY ON THE NEED FOR MORE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PUEBLO I PERIOD FOLLOWED BY STATEMENT OF PURPOSE TO HELP FILL IN SOME OF THE GAP THROUGH STUDY OF CHACO (OBVIOUSLY PART OF DRAFT OF INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT OF A CHACO REPORT), SKETCH OF A PI ROOM SHOWING LOCATION OF STONES FROM A FALLEN WALL AND POSITIONS OF SANDY FILL ANIMAL BONES CHARCOAL FRAGMENTS ETC

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85046, CHCU 85047

---

**File Unit:** VA-0054, VA-0055

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** NOTES and DRAWING. Feature 3

**Summary Notes:**

DIAGRAM OF TEST TRENCH IN RELATION TO SUBSTRUCTURE ROOM WITH SKETCH OF SOIL CHARACTERISTICS, DESCRIBES BEGINNINGS OF TRENCHING OPERATION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85047

---

**File Unit:** VA-0056, VA-0057

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** NOTES and DRAWING. BC 50 Feature 3

**Summary Notes:**

CONTINUATION OF 056, SKETCHES SHOW SLABS 'PROBABLY CARRIED OFF TO BE USED BY P II BUILDERS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85047

---

**File Unit:** VA-0058, VA-0059

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** NOTES and DRAWING. Feature 3

**Summary Notes:**

CONTINUATION OF 057, SKETCH OF GROOVED AXE WITH NOTATIONS OF SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON SIMILAR AXES, DESCRIPTION OF THE PLACE OF FIND AND THE CONDITIONS IN THE ROOM WHERE THE AXE WAS FOUND, CONTINUATION OF 058, SKETCHES OF LOCATION OF NOTCHED AXE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85047

---

**File Unit:** VA-0060, VA-0061

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** NOTES. Wall Feature 3 and Photos BC 51?

**Summary Notes:**

CONTINUATION OF 059, APPARENTLY SOME NOTES ON REFERENCES IN PUBLISHED LITERATURE TO WALLS, PHOTOGRAPHS OB BC 50

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 84047, 100041

---

**File Unit:** VA-0062, VA-0063

**Title:** REPORT. III Wall Types

**Summary Notes:**

DRAFT OF A DISCUSSION OF WALL TYPES WITH REFERENCE TO THE WALLS OF THE SUBSTRUCTURE OF BC 50, ANOTHER LONGER DRAFT OF 062 WITH SUB HEADINGS FOR 'SLAB LINED PIT' 'SLAB BASE RUBBLE' AND 'RUBBLE ON SIDE OF PIT' WITH PLATE NUMBERS THERETO APPERTAINING, LINKED SCRIBBLED NOTES ON 063

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85048

---

**File Unit:** VA-0064, VA-0065

**Title:** Continuation of VA-063

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED, ORIGINAL AND CARBONS OF ROUGH DRAFT OF REPORT WITH PENCIL & INK SKETCHES OF FIGURES 1-7, MOST ON YELLOW PAPER, SOME BOND PAPER WITH HANDWRITTEN REVISIONS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85048

---

**File Unit:** VA-0066-VA-0067

**Title:** DRAWING. Figure 1 Substructure 7

**Summary Notes:**

ROUGH PENCIL SKETCHES AND NOTES ON YELLOW PAPER, ILLUSTRATING AND DESCRIBING EXCAVATION OF FEATURE 3

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85047

---

**File Unit:** VA-0068, VA-0069

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Figure 3 and 2, Substructure 7

**Summary Notes:**

SKETCHES OF SLAB BASE RUBBLE AND CROSS SECTION OF SOUTH WALL OF SUBSTRUCTURE 7 AT CORNER OF SUBSTRUCTURE 4 SEEN FROM THE EAST, SKETCHES OF RUBBLE AND ADOBE ON SIDE OF PIT AND OF WEST WALL OF SUBSTRUCTURE 7 SHOWING STONES AND ADOBE WALL ON SIDE OF PIT AS SEEN FROM THE SOUTH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85048

---

**File Unit:** VA-0070, VA-0071

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Figure 4 and 5

**Summary Notes:**

SKETCH OF EAST WALL OF SUBSTRUCTURE 7 AS SEEN FROM NORTH AT NORTHEAST CORNER WHERE BROKEN AWAY, SKETCH OF RELATION OF SUBSTRUCTURE 7 AND SUBSTRUCTURE 4, QUESTION IF A SLAB BASE IS AN IDEAL TYPE, COMPARE 068 WHERE SOMEONE WROTE UNDER SAME SKETCH 'IDEAL TYPE? NO!'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85048

---

**File Unit:** VA-0072, VA-0073

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Figure 6 and 7

**Summary Notes:**

SKETCH OF ADOBE WALL, NOTATION 'POSSIBLY TURTLE BACK,' SKETCH OF BLOCK WITHOUT CORE, LABELED P II

**Associated Material:**

**File Unit:** VA-0074, VA-0075

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** NOTES and DRAWING. BC 50 Feature 5.



**Summary Notes:**

COMPARE 021, DETAILED DRAFTSMAN LIKE DIAGRAM OF FEATURE 5 WHICH IS PRESUMED TO HAVE BEEN A KIVA, DETAILED DAY TO DAY NOTES OF THE EXCAVATION OF FEATURE 5 WITH A LIST OF 34 LOCI WITHIN THE STRUCTURE (INCLUDES STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS CULTURAL AND SKELETAL MATERIALS, NOT CONSISTENT IN NOTING DIMENSIONS)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85049, CHCU 85050

---

**File Unit:** VA-0076

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** BC 50 Notes and Sketches

**Summary Notes:**

ROUGH SKETCH OF 'N FACE OF W 3 SQ OF ORIG STRAT BLOCK

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0077

**Title:** 'Yellow Sand, on Floor'

**Summary Notes:**

APPARENTLY A REFERENCE TO A PUBLISHED ITEM ON SAND DEPOSIT SIMILAR TO THAT FOUND IN FEATURE 5

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0078

**Title:** Floor Sherd Feature 5 BC 50,

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBER OF FLOOR SHERDS IN FEATURE 5, 4 TYPES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0079

**Title:** 'Turkey Burial...'

**Summary Notes:**

LOCATION OF TURKEY BURIAL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0080

**Title:** Turkey Burials Feature 5 BC 50

**Summary Notes:**

REFERENCE TO TURKEY BURIALS IN FEATURE 5 AND IN 'CASE OF STRUCT 12 ROB 1939 P 113'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0081

**Title:** 'Turtle Back...'

**Summary Notes:**

DIMENSIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF TURTLE BACKS, REFERENCE TO CHARRED SMALL CORN COB, REFERENCES TO FILL USED IN HOLES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0082

**Title:** 'Structure 15 has...'

**Summary Notes:**

STRUCTURE 15 HAS MUCH SIMILARITY TO F 5 888 P 135 ROB 1939'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0083

**Title:** Bins in Ends of Compartment Feature 5

**Summary Notes:**

SIMILARITY OF BINS IN FEATURE 5 TO HOUSE F1 AT SHABIK'ES'CHEE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0084

**Title:** 'Fire Basin on...'

**Summary Notes:**

FIRE BASIN IN FEATURE 5 COMPARED TO THOSE IN STRUCTURE 12 DISCUSSED BY 'ROB', ALSO REFERENCE TO 'FIRE PITS' WITH CITATION OF 'P 49 R 39'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0085

**Title:** 'Structure 15 has...'

**Summary Notes:**

STONE IMBEDDED IN FEATURE 5, SPECULATION AS TO USE, REFERENCES TO ROB '39 PP 49 106 210 AND 217

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0086

**Title:** Slabs on Each Side Feature 5

**Summary Notes:**

STONE POSTS IN FEATURE 5, REFERENCES TO ROB 1939, PP 83 AND 78

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0087

**Title:** Ladder, Feature 5

**Summary Notes:**

THOUGHTS ABOUT LOCATION OF LADDER IN FEATURE 5 WITH REFERENCE TO THE WAY IN WHICH IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN USED AND IN RELATION TO THE LOCATION OF THE FIRE PIT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0088

**Title:** Stone in Fire Pit, Feature 5

**Summary Notes:**

STONE IN FIRE PIT OF FEATURE 5 WITH CITATIONS OF ROB 1939, PP 87 AND 104

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0089

**Title:** Subfloor Trough or Bin Feature 5

**Summary Notes:**

SUBFLOOR TROUGH OR BIN IN FEATURE 5, PROBABLY REFERENCES TO ROB 1939 FIGURE 48 C AND DISCUSSION ON P 217.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0090

**Title:** Padding Feature 5

**Summary Notes:**

PADDING IN FEATURE 5, REFERENCE TO ROB 1939 AND TO PAUL S MARTIN ANTHROPOLOGY SERIES FIELD MUSEUM VOLUME 23 NUMBER 3 1939 P 380, QUESTION OF ANGULAR POLES AND POSSIBILITY OF POSTS BEING PADDING SUPPORT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0091

**Title:** Evidence of Digging

**Summary Notes:**

EVIDENCE OF DIGGING STICK MARKS ON ONE SIDE OF FEATURE 5 AND IN NICHE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85051

---

**File Unit:** VA-0092

**Title:** Unnamed Pithouse

**Summary Notes:**

SKETCHES OF INTERIOR OF PITHOUSE AND OF POSITION OF WOOD AND MATTING

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85052

---

**File Unit:** VA-0093**Title:** Outline for Compartment and Floor Section**Summary Notes:**

OUTLINE OF COMPARTMENT AND FLOOR SECTION OF FEATURE 5, LIST OF ITEMS FOR GENERAL DISCUSSION OF FEATURE 5 (NOTATION 'SWEAT HOUSE THESIS')

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85053

---

**File Unit:** VA-0094**Title:** XXX Charred Matted**Summary Notes:**

A SKETCH OF A PARTIALLY COLLAPSED KIVA, DESCRIPTION OF SOIL CONDITION, SHOWS THAT THE KIVA WALL CONTAINED CHARRED MATTED ORGANIC MATTER REEDS GRASS ETC (NOTE REFERS TO AN ANALYSIS OF THESE MATERIALS THAT APPEARS SOMEWHERE)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85054

---

**File Unit:** VA-0095**Title:** 'Lining positively [sic] all...'**Summary Notes:**

LINING' PUTATIVELY ALL AROUND THE KIVA, CEDAR REED GRASS CORNHUSK

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85054

---

**File Unit:** VA-0096**Title:** Stratigraphy**Summary Notes:**

RE FEATURE 5 STRATIGRAPHY NOTES, STRUCTURAL NOTES, REFERENCE TO BURIAL EXCAVATION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85055

---

**File Unit:** VA-0097**Title:** Niche at West Side**Summary Notes:**

THOUGHTS ABOUT THE NICHE AT THE WEST SIDE OF FEATURE 5, MIGHT HAVE BEEN USED AS AN ENTRANCE CHAMBER, REFER TO ROBERTS 1930 FIGURE 8.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85055

---

**File Unit:** VA-0098

**Title:** Nitches

**Summary Notes:**

RE FEATURE 5, CITATIONS OF SIMILAR NICHE FINDS IN ROB 1939 PP 68 75 83 212 235 180, TO LAURY REP PLATE LXIX, TO ROB 1932, FIGURE 7 I

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85055

---

**File Unit:** VA-0099

**Title:** BC 50 North Plaza Strat Column

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF POTTERY TYPES THROUGH FIVE STRATA, IT IS NOTED THAT IT IS ALL 'MIXED P I AND II', PENCILLED IN AT BOTTOM IS 'ALL MIXED DUMP, P I MATERIAL PROBABLY THROWN OUT WHEN DIGGING FOR P II KIVA ADJOINING'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85056

---

**File Unit:** VA-0100

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** North Plaza

**Summary Notes:**

APPEARS TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH 099, INDICATES THAT STRATUM V RESTS DIRECTLY UPON NATIVE EARTH, DESCRIBES A FIRE PIT AREA BELOW A SURFACE WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN A PLAZA OF PUEBLO II TIMES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0101

**Title:** Room 4

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL SKETCH FEATURING SLAB BASE WALLS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0102

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** Concavo-Convex Bricketts

**Summary Notes:**

BRICKETTES FIRE PIT SKETCHES; LIST OF LATE P I OR EARLY P II SHERDS, NOTATION OF CHARRED CORN AND CHARRED BRUSH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0103

**Title:** Bell

**Summary Notes:**

SKETCHES OF TOP AND CROSS SECTION OF 4 A ROOM OR KIVA

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0104**Title:** Hard-Packed Surface**Summary Notes:**

SPARSELY LABELED SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION OF FIRE PIT

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0105**Dates:** August, 1939**Title:** BC 50 North Plaza**Summary Notes:**

FIRE PIT 2 POST HOLES AND POST ENCASMENT, 'SET UP FOR PHOTO', NORTH PLAZA

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0106**Title:** PII Trans.**Summary Notes:**

SPARSELY LABELED SKETCH INDICATING RELATIONSHIPS IN SPACE BETWEEN PI, PII, AND P II TRANSITION

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0107**Title:** North-South Section of Pit**Summary Notes:**

SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FIVE STRATA (LAST IS NATIVE EARTH)

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0108**Title:** Detail of Excavation**Summary Notes:**

INDICATES P I AND P II FEATURES

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0109**Title:** 'South Side of...'**Summary Notes:**

VERY SKETCHY, 'S SIDE OF BLOCK 9 SQ IN PLAZA'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0110

**Title:** Strat Column Feature 4

**Summary Notes:**

THREE FACES OF STRAT COLUMN, DETAIL ONLY IN NORTH SOUTH FACE, HEADING INCLUDES TERM 'PLAZA LEVELS'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0111

**Title:** 'Post Encasement...'

**Summary Notes:**

DIAGRAM OF 'APPROX RECTANGULAR' STRUCTURE, SHOWING POST ENCASEMENT IN NORTHEAST CORNER

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0112

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** 'Flat Slab on Bottom...'

**Summary Notes:**

SURFACE DIAGRAM SHOWING FIRE PIT BROKEN METATE ETC

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0113

**Title:** Set up for Photo Numbers

**Summary Notes:**

SKETCHES OF NORTH PLAZA SURFACE 2 SHOWING SIX LEVEL (LAST ONE IS NATIVE)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0114

**Dates:** August 1939

**Title:** 'Looking North at...'

**Summary Notes:**

SKETCH OF RECONSTRUCTED RAMADA OF P II PERIOD WITH FIRE PIT UNDER SHELTER AND LARGER PIT TO THE EAST, RAMADA FLOOR IS ADOBE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0115

**Title:** 'Brush Charcoal...'

**Summary Notes:**

VERY SPARSELY LABELED SKETCH WITH 'BRUSH CHARCOAL' THE ONLY IDENTIFICATION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85057

---

**File Unit:** VA-0116

**Dates:** October, 1939

**Title:** Draft REPORT. 'Excavation Report BC 50 Season 1939 Setzler Directing.'

**Summary Notes:**

AN EARLIER DRAFT OF 020

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85058

---

**File Unit:** VA-0117

**Title:** MANUSCRIPT DRAFT. Feature 4.

**Summary Notes:**

EARLIER DRAFT OF PART OF VA 020C, ORIGINAL DRAFT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85059

---

**File Unit:** VA-0118

**Title:** MANUSCRIPT DRAFT. BC 50

**Summary Notes:**

EARLIER DRAFT OF VA 020C; PAGES MAY BE OUT OF SEQUENCE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85060

---

**File Unit:** VA-0119

**Title:** Copy of VA-116

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON COPY IN BLUE AND BLACK ON YELLOW PAPER, SOME HAND WRITTEN CHANGES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85061

---

**File Unit:** VA-0120

**Title:** 'Legend...Topsoil...Wind'

**Summary Notes:**

LEGEND IDENTIFYING 12 LEVELS, THE THIRD OF WHICH UNDERLAY FIREPIT 2 OF UPPER NORTH PLAZA, LEVEL 12 IS BEDROCK, LEVELS 11 UPWARD ARE ASSOCIATED WITH PRE PUEBLO II AND POST PUEBLO CULTURAL REMAINS, PAGES 2 AND 3 PROVIDE MORE DETAIL, P 4 IS A DIAGRAM OF A STRAT COLUMN SHOWING UPPER AND LOWER PLAZA LEVELS, LEVEL 10 IS IDENTIFIED AS A KIVA FLOOR

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85062

---



**File Unit:** VA-0121, VA-0122

**Title:** NOTES. Substructure 7

**Summary Notes:**

DIMENSIONS OF LENGTH BREADTH WALLS POSTS STORAGE BIN AND OTHER DETAIL OF SUBSTRUCTURE 7

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85063

---

**File Unit:** VA-0123

**Dates:** August, 1939

**Title:** DRAFT REPORT. 'First Draft of Report on Substructure 7 Mound BC 50'

**Summary Notes:**

FIRST DRAFT OF REPORT ON SUBSTRUCTURE 7

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85064

---

**File Unit:** VA-0124 to VA-0127

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** BC 50 Ceramic Data

**Summary Notes:**

7 SPECIMENS OF 4 POTTERY TYPES, 15 SPECIMENS OF 5 POTTERY TYPES, 39 SPECIMENS OF 4 POTTERY TYPES, 5 SPECIMENS OF 2 POTTERY TYPES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85065

---

**File Unit:** VA-0128, VA-0129

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** BC 50 Ceramic Data

**Summary Notes:**

38 SPECIMENS OF 3 POTTERY TYPES, 25 SPECIMENS OF 3 POTTERY TYPES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85065

---

**File Unit:** VA-0130 to VA-0133

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** BC 50 Ceramic Data Cont'd

**Summary Notes:**

128 SPECIMENS OF 11 POTTERY TYPES, 5 SPECIMENS OF 4 POTTERY TYPES, 144 SPECIMENS OF 12 POTTERY TYPES, 89 SPECIMENS OF 9 POTTERY TYPES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85065

---

**File Unit:** VA-0134 to VA-0138

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** BC 50 and BC 51 Ceramic Data

**Summary Notes:**

3 SPECIMENS OF 3 POTTERY TYPES, 11 SPECIMENS OF 5 POTTERY TYPES, 68 SPECIMENS OF 12 POTTERY TYPES, 11 SPECIMENS OF 3 POTTERY TYPES, 31 SPECIMENS OF 2 POTTERY TYPES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85065

---

**File Unit:** VA-0139

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** STUDENT REPORT. 'Report on Field Work'

**Summary Notes:**

PROBLEM OF IDENTIFICATION OF A PIT HOUSE COMPLICATED BY THE INTRUSION OF A CIST AND THE DEPOSITION OF FILL FROM 3 WASHES, ALSO COMPLICATED BY THE EFFECTS OF A 1937 EXCAVATION, PITHOUSE IS PRESUMED TO BE BM III AND CIST PI, REPORT INCLUDES FLOOR PLAN OF PITHOUSE DIAGRAM SHOWING HOW WASHES FLOWED THROUGH CIST, PROFILE OF CORRELATION TRENCH AND DESCRIPTION OF CULTURAL AND SKELETAL FINDS FROM TRENCH, PITHOUSE WAS IN MOUND BC 50

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85066

---

**File Unit:** VA-0140, VA-0141

**Dates:** August 1939

**Title:** NOTES. BC 50 North Plaza Strat. Barbara Thrall, Antonio Santa Cruz, David Aberle, W. F. Sampson, C. Lange

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF POTTERY TYPES FROM STRATA 1 THROUGH 5 OF BC 50 ALL FROM NORTH PLAZA, IDENTIFIED AS PI PII OR PI PII MIXED, NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF POTTERY TYPES FROM BC 50 SUBSTRUCTURE 8, NOT ALL IDENTIFIED BY PERIOD, SOME IDENTIFIED AS P II, PI PII MIXED OR LATE PI, SIMILAR DATA FROM STRATUM 4 UNDER FIRE PIT 2, SIMILAR DATA FROM BC 50 STRATUM 4 FEATURE 5, REDEPOSITED ADOBE P II, SIMILAR DATA FROM STRATUM 5 FEATURE 5

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85067, CHCU 85068

---

**File Unit:** VA-0142, VA-0143

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** NOTES. BC 50 Feature 3 and 2 Strat. Record. By Hawley, Cobb, Lange, Stevenson, Bell, Thrall, Santa Cruz

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF POTTERY TYPES FROM BC 50 FEATURE 3 GENERAL FILL, FILL OUTSIDE WEST WALL, GENERAL FILL AND UNDERLYING STRATA, 0 THROUGH 6 ABOVE FLOOR, STRAT BLOCK 6 LEVEL 1 (PI), STRAT BLOCK 6 LEVEL 2 (PI), STRAT BLOCK 6 LEVEL 3 (MIXED), STRAT BLOCK 6 LEVEL 4 (PI WITH A FEW SHERDS OF P II PERHAPS INTRUSIONS), STRAT BLOCK 6 LEVEL 5 (IDENTIFIED 'SAME AS LEVEL 4'), STRAT BLOCK 6 LEVEL 6 (PI), NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF POTTERY TYPES FROM BC 50 FEATURE 2, 3 LEVELS, UP TO 9 FEET ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85069, CHCU 85070

---

**File Unit:** VA-0144, VA-0145

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** NOTES. BC 50 Feature 5 Strat. Record. By Hawley, Cobb, Thrall, Sampson

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF POTTERY TYPES FROM BC 50 FEATURE 5, ALSO 1 RECONSTRUCT ABLE POT, EXCAVATIONS BELOW LEVEL OF PARTITION WALL BELOW LEVEL OF BANQUETTE, IN DIRECT ASSOCIATION WITH NORTH SIDE OF COMPARTMENT WALL AND SOUTH WALL NEAR POSTS, SIMILAR DATA FROM BC 51, ROOM 24B, SIMILAR DATA FROM BC 50 FEATURE 2 (PII), SIMILAR DATA FROM BC 50 KELLY STRUCTURE TEST BLOCK SURFACE (PII), SIMILAR DATA FROM BC 50 FEATURE 2 KELLY STRAT COLUMN (PII), SIMILAR DATA FROM BC 50 FEATURE 2 TEST BLOCK FROM AS FAR DOWN AS MINUS 49 TO 48 INCHES ABOVE FLOOR (INCLUDES IDENTIFICATIONS FROM BM III, PI AND PII)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85071, CHCU 85072

---

**File Unit:** VA-0146

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** NOTES. BC 50 Feature 2, Stratigraphy Record. By McKnight, Clark, Fischer, Judson, Lange, Santa Cruz, Thrall, Aberle, Sampson, Cobb

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF POTTERY TYPES FROM BC 50 FEATURE 2 FROM FILL OF VENTILATOR, WITHIN 2 FEET OF FLOOR GENERAL FILL, SMALL STRUCTURE TO NNW OF FEATURE 2, GENERAL FILL AND OVERLYING STRATA (SEVERAL LISTS NOT IDENTIFIED BY PERIOD, IDENTIFICATIONS INCLUDE PI AND PII WITH POSSIBILITY ON ONE LIST OF BM III)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85073

---

**File Unit:** VA-0147, VA-0148

**Title:** NOTES. Pottery: Kivas

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD PERCENTAGES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85074, CHCU 85075

---

**File Unit:** VA-0149, VA-0150

**Title:** NOTES. Pottery: Kivas Cont'd

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD PERCENTAGES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85076, CHCU 85077

---

**File Unit:** VA-0151, VA-0152

**Title:** NOTES. Pottery: Rooms

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD PERCENTAGES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85078, CHCU 85079

---

**File Unit:** VA-0153, VA-0154

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** NOTES. Pottery: Rooms 20-23

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD PERCENTAGES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85080, CHCU 85081

---

**File Unit:** VA-0155

**Title:** NOTES. Pottery: Rooms 1-3, 7

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD PERCENTAGES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85082

---

**File Unit:** VA-0156, VA-0157

**Title:** BC 50 or BC 51 Sherd Percentages

**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEET; SHERD PERCENTAGES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85083

---

**File Unit:** VA-0158

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** Photos, 1939 Chaco Session

**Summary Notes:**

LIST OF 130 1939 PHOTOS, (129) A DUPLICATE OF (128) NOT FOUND WHEN PRINTS WERE REMOUNTED, THERE IS A BRIEF KEY ON P 3 WHERE BC 51 60/X MEANS 'BURIAL SERIES', BC 50 MEANS TSEHSO RUIN AND ??? MEANS 'NO CERTAIN IDENTIFICATIONS', ALSO MISSING 66 67 68 (GIVEN TO HAWLEY), 98 125 126

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85084, CHCU 100056, CHCU 100057, CHCU 100058, CHCU 100059, CHCU 100060, CHCU 100061, CHCU 100062, CHCU 100063, CHCU 100064, CHCU 100065, CHCU 100066, CHCU 100067, CHCU 100068, CHCU 100069, CHCU 100002, CHCU 100003, CHCU 100070, CHCU 100003, CHCU 100004, CHCU 100005, CHCU 100071, CHCU 100072, CHCU 100073, CHCU 100074, CHCU 100075, CHCU 100076, CHCU 100077, CHCU 100078, CHCU 100010, CHCU 100030, CHCU 100031, CHCU 100079, CHCU 100032, CHCU 100033, CHCU 100008, CHCU 100080, CHCU 100034, CHCU 100081, CHCU 100082, CHCU 100083, CHCU 100035, CHCU 100084, CHCU 100085, CHCU 100012, CHCU 100011, CHCU 100086, CHCU 100087, CHCU 100088, CHCU 100089, CHCU 100090, CHCU 100091, CHCU 100092, CHCU 100093, CHCU 100094, CHCU 100095, CHCU 100009, CHCU 100096, CHCU 100097, CHCU 100098, CHCU 100099, CHCU 100101, CHCU 100102, CHCU 100007, CHCU 100100, CHCU 100103, CHCU 100104, CHCU 100105, CHCU 100106, CHCU 100107, CHCU 100108, CHCU 100109, CHCU 100110, CHCU 100111, CHCU 100112, CHCU 100113, CHCU 100114, CHCU 100115,

CHCU 100116, CHCU 100117, CHCU 100118, CHCU 100119, CHCU 100120, CHCU 100121, CHCU 100122, CHCU 100123, CHCU 100124, CHCU 100125, CHCU 100126, CHCU 100127, CHCU 100128, CHCU 100129, CHCU 100130, CHCU 100131, CHCU 100137, CHCU 100138, CHCU 100141, CHCU 100152, CHCU 100132, CHCU 100133, CHCU 100134, CHCU 100135, CHCU 100136, CHCU 100137, CHCU 100138, CHCU 100139, CHCU 100140, CHCU 100141, CHCU 100142, CHCU 100143, CHCU 100144, CHCU 100145, CHCU 100146, CHCU 100147, CHCU 100148, CHCU 100149, CHCU 100017, CHCU 100018, CHCU 100020, CHCU 100021, CHCU 100022, CHCU 100025, CHCU 100023

---

**File Unit:** VA-0159 to VA-0161

**Title:** NOTES. 'For Bannister Ground Plans...' and 'Symbols for Designating Specimens...'

**Summary Notes:**

PARTIAL LIST OF GROUND PLANS OF CHACO SITES, PENCILED NOT 'REFERS TO ORGANIZATION OF BANNISTER'S DISSERTATION, LATER PUBLISHED', NOTATION 'FISHER AND REITER TO BE NOTIFIED OF SYMBOLS TO PREVENT DUPLICATIONS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85085

---

**File Unit:** VA-0162, VA-0163

**Title:** MAPS. Chaco Canyon, Escavada Sites; Middle Chaco Canyon, Fajada

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, PENCILED NOTATION OF 'HUTCH'S SITE, HEWITT'S FIELD SCHOOL, CIRCA 1930'S, GROUND PLAN, PENCILED E AND N SYMBOLS NUMBERED, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL CIRCA 1930'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0164, VA-0165

**Title:** MAPS. Alto and Escavado. Chaco and Gap.

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, PENCILED NOTATION '1 MI N OF BRIDGE', GROUND PLANS G, D, AND E LOCATIONS PENCILED IN, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL, 1930'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0166, VA-0167

**Dates:** 1936

**Title:** MAPS. Hungo Pavi; Pueblo del Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL, 1936

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0168, VA-0169

**Title:** MAPS. Pueblo Pintado; Kin Klizhin

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL, 1930'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0171**Title:** MAPS. Kin Bineola; Casa Chiquita**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL, 1930'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0172, VA-0173**Title:** MAPS. Tsin Kletzin; Pueblo Alto**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL, 1930'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0174, VA-0175**Title:** MAPS. Hungo Pavi; Wijiji**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL, 1930'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0176, VA-0177**Title:** MAPS. Una Vida; Pueblo del Arroyo**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL, 1930'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0178, VA-0179**Title:** MAPS. Yellow House; Riconada**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, HEWETT'S FIELD SCHOOL, 1930'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0180**Title:** MAP. Pueblo Bonito**Summary Notes:**

IN COLL 0001 OVERSIZE BOX INDIVIDUAL MAPS OF SITE PLANS AND LOCATIONS AND TOPOGRAPHY, MOST IN INK, A FEW IN PENCIL; PAPER USED INCLUDES TISSUE, BOND AND A PHOTO PROCESSING PAPER WITH BLACK REVERSE. SOME BY KENNETH CHAPMAN, CHAUVENET, R. G. ALDRICH (ONE OF HEWETT'S STUDENTS), THINK MOST

ARE ORIGINALS. SITES INCLUDE: HUNGO PAVI, PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, PUEBLO PINTADO, KIN KLIZHIN, CASA CHIQUITA, TSIN KLETZIN, PUEBLO ALTO, WIJJI, UNA VIDA, YELLOW HOUSE, CASA RINCONADA, PUEBLO BONITO, PENASCO BLANCO, KIN YA'A, BC 57 AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0181, VA-0182

**Title:** MAPS. Penasco Blanco, Wijji

**Summary Notes:**

INDIVIDUAL MAPS OF SITE PLANS AND LOCATIONS AND TOPOGRAPHY, MOST IN INK, A FEW IN PENCIL; PAPER USED INCLUDES TISSUE, BOND AND A PHOTO PROCESSING PAPER WITH BLACK REVERSE. SOME BY KENNETH CHAPMAN, CHAUVENET, R. G. ALDRICH (ONE OF HEWETT'S STUDENTS), THINK MOST ARE ORIGINALS. SITES INCLUDE: HUNGO PAVI, PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, PUEBLO PINTADO, KIN KLIZHIN, CASA CHIQUITA, TSIN KLETZIN, PUEBLO ALTO, WIJJI, UNA VIDA, YELLOW HOUSE, CASA RINCONADA, PUEBLO BONITO, PENASCO BLANCO, KIN YA'A, BC 57 AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0183, VA-0184

**Title:** MAPS. Kin Ya'a; Kin Klizhin

**Summary Notes:**

INDIVIDUAL MAPS OF SITE PLANS AND LOCATIONS AND TOPOGRAPHY, MOST IN INK, A FEW IN PENCIL; PAPER USED INCLUDES TISSUE, BOND AND A PHOTO PROCESSING PAPER WITH BLACK REVERSE. SOME BY KENNETH CHAPMAN, CHAUVENET, R. G. ALDRICH (ONE OF HEWETT'S STUDENTS), THINK MOST ARE ORIGINALS. SITES INCLUDE: HUNGO PAVI, PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, PUEBLO PINTADO, KIN KLIZHIN, CASA CHIQUITA, TSIN KLETZIN, PUEBLO ALTO, WIJJI, UNA VIDA, YELLOW HOUSE, CASA RINCONADA, PUEBLO BONITO, PENASCO BLANCO, KIN YA'A, BC 57 AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0185, VA-0186

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** MAPS. Pueblo Alto I; Pueblo Alto III

**Summary Notes:**

INDIVIDUAL MAPS OF SITE PLANS AND LOCATIONS AND TOPOGRAPHY, MOST IN INK, A FEW IN PENCIL; PAPER USED INCLUDES TISSUE, BOND AND A PHOTO PROCESSING PAPER WITH BLACK REVERSE. SOME BY KENNETH CHAPMAN, CHAUVENET, R. G. ALDRICH (ONE OF HEWETT'S STUDENTS), THINK MOST ARE ORIGINALS. SITES INCLUDE: HUNGO PAVI, PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, PUEBLO PINTADO, KIN KLIZHIN, CASA CHIQUITA, TSIN KLETZIN, PUEBLO ALTO, WIJJI, UNA VIDA, YELLOW HOUSE, CASA RINCONADA, PUEBLO BONITO, PENASCO BLANCO, KIN YA'A, BC 57 AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0187, VA-0188

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** MAPS. Pueblo Alto II; Tsin Kletzin

**Summary Notes:**

INDIVIDUAL MAPS OF SITE PLANS AND LOCATIONS AND TOPOGRAPHY, MOST IN INK, A FEW IN PENCIL; PAPER USED INCLUDES TISSUE, BOND AND A PHOTO PROCESSING PAPER WITH BLACK REVERSE. SOME BY KENNETH CHAPMAN, CHAUVENET, R. G. ALDRICH (ONE OF HEWETT'S STUDENTS), THINK MOST ARE ORIGINALS. SITES INCLUDE: HUNGO PAVI, PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, PUEBLO PINTADO, KIN KLIZHIN, CASA CHIQUITA, TSIN KLETZIN, PUEBLO ALTO, WIJJI, UNA VIDA, YELLOW HOUSE, CASA RINCONADA, PUEBLO BONITO, PENASCO BLANCO, KIN YA'A, BC 57 AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0189

**Title:** Kin Bineola. 1934

**Summary Notes:**

INDIVIDUAL MAPS OF SITE PLANS AND LOCATIONS AND TOPOGRAPHY, MOST IN INK, A FEW IN PENCIL; PAPER USED INCLUDES TISSUE, BOND AND A PHOTO PROCESSING PAPER WITH BLACK REVERSE. SOME BY KENNETH CHAPMAN, CHAUVENET, R. G. ALDRICH (ONE OF HEWETT'S STUDENTS), THINK MOST ARE ORIGINALS. SITES INCLUDE: HUNGO PAVI, PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, PUEBLO PINTADO, KIN KLIZHIN, CASA CHIQUITA, TSIN KLETZIN, PUEBLO ALTO, WIJJI, UNA VIDA, YELLOW HOUSE, CASA RINCONADA, PUEBLO BONITO, PENASCO BLANCO, KIN YA'A, BC 57 AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0190, VA-0191

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** MAPS. Una Vida I and II

**Summary Notes:**

INDIVIDUAL MAPS OF SITE PLANS AND LOCATIONS AND TOPOGRAPHY, MOST IN INK, A FEW IN PENCIL; PAPER USED INCLUDES TISSUE, BOND AND A PHOTO PROCESSING PAPER WITH BLACK REVERSE. SOME BY KENNETH CHAPMAN, CHAUVENET, R. G. ALDRICH (ONE OF HEWETT'S STUDENTS), THINK MOST ARE ORIGINALS. SITES INCLUDE: HUNGO PAVI, PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, PUEBLO PINTADO, KIN KLIZHIN, CASA CHIQUITA, TSIN KLETZIN, PUEBLO ALTO, WIJJI, UNA VIDA, YELLOW HOUSE, CASA RINCONADA, PUEBLO BONITO, PENASCO BLANCO, KIN YA'A, BC 57 AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0192, VA-0193

**Title:** MAPS. BC 57; Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS, NOTE 'FOUND IN FILE WITH G MARR'S MASONRY TYPE PAPER CRM 3-17-72, POSSIBLY DONE IN 1947, SAME YEAR MARR WAS IN FIELD SCHOOL, INDIVIDUAL MAPS OF SITE PLANS AND LOCATIONS AND TOPOGRAPHY, MOST IN INK, A FEW IN PENCIL; PAPER USED INCLUDES TISSUE, BOND AND A PHOTO PROCESSING PAPER WITH BLACK REVERSE. SOME BY KENNETH CHAPMAN, CHAUVENET, R. G. ALDRICH (ONE OF HEWETT'S STUDENTS), THINK MOST ARE ORIGINALS. SITES INCLUDE: HUNGO PAVI, PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, PUEBLO PINTADO, KIN KLIZHIN, CASA CHIQUITA, TSIN



KLETZIN, PUEBLO ALTO, WIJJI, UNA VIDA, YELLOW HOUSE, CASA RINCONADA, PUEBLO BONITO, PENASCO BLANCO, KIN YA'A, BC 57 AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85086

---

**File Unit:** VA-0194, VA-0195

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. BC 50 and BC 51 Plus a Field Log with NOTES on it.

**Summary Notes:**

SMALL, TOP-BOUND SPIRAL NOTEBOOK, BLUE COVER, HANDWRITTEN NOTES IN PENCIL & INK, 14 PP (VA 194), 31 PP (VA 195), ORIGINALS. ADDED A FIELD BAG WITH CERAMIC TABLE OR CHART FOR BC 51 OR BC 50 FOUND WHILE CATALOGING BC 51 OR BC 50 COLLECTION FOR MAXWELL MUSEUM, MAY 2001. CONTAINED A WIDE NECK-BANDED SHERD, C91769; 1 RIM THAT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN GLUED TO A DISPLAY AT ONE TIME.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85087, CHCU 91769

---

**File Unit:** VA-0196

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 50

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN PENCIL ON STENO BOOK PAGES (TORN FROM BOOK - 12 PGS) WITH DRAWINGS; INK DRAWINGS OF SOIL LAYERS ON BACK OF SAR STATEMENT; AND LIST OF SITE NUMBERS AND NAMES ON LINED INDEX CARD (1), MOSTLY BC 51; SOME BC 50, SURFACE DIRECTIONS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85088

---

**File Unit:** VA-0197

**Title:** Wyman and Hastie Excavation Reports, BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

TWO HANDWRITTEN REPORTS IN INK, ON BURIAL EXCAVATION, EXCELLENT PEN SKETCHES OF CERAMICS IN WYMAN REPORT AND A GOOD PENCIL SKETCH OF BURIAL IN HASTIE REPORT (WYMAN ON PLAIN PAPER, HASTIE ON LINED NOTEBOOK AND GRAPH PAPER), ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85089

---

**File Unit:** VA-0198

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** Kent and Wyman Field NOTES, BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

ONE SKETCH OF BURIAL; TWO SEPARATE REPORTS BY KENT AND WYMAN AND MAYBE OTHER STUDENTS, ORIGINALS; KENT FIELD NOTES DESCRIBING GRIDS, PROFILES AND SOIL TYPES, CULTURAL AND SKELETAL REMAINS, REFERS TO BURIAL BC 51, SKETCHES BABY BURIAL BC 51; WYMAN NOTES RELATE 1937-1938 WORK, DESCRIBES LOCATION OF BC 51 IN RELATION TO CHACO SANDSTONE CLIFFS, CASA RINCONADA AND PUEBLO BONITO, REFER TO DR KELLEY'S HORIZONTAL PEELING TECHNIQUE

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 85090

---

**File Unit:** VA-0199

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** Adobe Pit-Site Report, BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

SIX GRAPHS OF FLOOR PLAN, BURIAL AND PROFILES ON GRAPH PAPER, ONE UNM BURIAL AND SKELETAL RECORD IN INK WITH SHERD DRAWING AND 12 SMALL B/W PHOTOS (2 PIECED) IN CURLY PHOTO CORNERS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85091

---

**File Unit:** VA-0200, VA-0201

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** Burial Reports and Floor Plan Section, BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

BURIALS EXCAVATED (60/A, 60/40, 60/41, 60/43, 60/44, 60/45, 60/46, 60/47, 60/48) AT BC 51, ON ONION SKIN/TISSUE PAPER, FEW PENCIL NOTATIONS. NO SKETCHES PRESENT; INK DRAWING ON GRAPH PAPER WITH SCALE, ORIGINAL. VA 201 SEPARATION SHEET

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85092, CHCU 85093

---

**File Unit:** VA-0202

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

THREE PROFILES AND ONE BURIAL DRAWING ON GRAPH PAPER, ORIGINALS. DESCRIBES FINDINGS FROM TOP SOIL AND UNDERLYING LEVEL OF MACERATED SANDSTONE AT BC 51, NORTHEAST OF INTERSECTION OF ANGLE FORMED BY LINES G 27 H 27, H 27 THROUGH H29; TOP SOIL WAS RICH IN HUMAN SKELETAL MATERIAL AND SHARDS, SUGGESTING THAT THIS WAS SITE OF SEVERAL BURIALS WHICH HAD BECOME SCATTERED, IT IS CONCLUDED MACERATED SANDSTONE IS DEBRIS FROM REPAIR OF WALLS OF BC 51 ROOMS 6 AND 7; INCLUDES DIAGRAMS OF SOUTH, WEST, EAST PROFILES OF EXCAVATION, AND SURFACE DIAGRAM SCATTERED SKELETAL REMAINS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85094

---

**File Unit:** VA-0203

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** EXCAVATION NOTES. BC 51, Section Di-Do

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN INK ON YELLOW PAPER WITH DRAWINGS; TYPED COPIES OF EACH REPORT (2) WITH NO DRAWINGS, ORIGINALS. RELATED TO VA 199; DESCRIBES 1938 WORK ON A FIRE PLACE WHICH WAS EXCAVATED IN 1937; PROVIDES MEASUREMENT AND DATA ON CONDITION OF FIREPLACE STONES; DIAGRAMS THE PITHOUSE HORIZONTALLY, SHOWING POSITIONS OF WALLS, LARGE FALLEN ROCKS, SHERDS OF LARGE BROKEN BOWL OR OLLA, AND FIREPLACE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85095

---

**File Unit:** VA-0204, VA-0205**Dates:** 1938; 1939**Title:** MAPS. BC 51 North-South Profile; BC 51 South End**Summary Notes:**

HAND DRAWN IN BLACK, BROWN AND RED INK ON GRAPH PAPER, TAPE RESIDUE AROUND OUTSIDE EDGES. HAS LEGEND AT BOTTOM, ORIGINAL; HAND DRAWN IN BLACK INK AND RED PENCIL ON GRAPH PAPER. SCOTCH TAPE ADHESIVE AROUND OUTSIDE EDGES HAS PENETRATED PAPER, ORIGINAL. COULD 'J' BE JUDSON?.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85096, CHCU 85097

---

**File Unit:** VA-0206**Dates:** 1942**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Between Donald Brand, UNM, and Walter Taylor, UT Re: Use of Material from BC 51 in Taylor Thesis**Summary Notes:**

TYPED, ONE CARBON COPY ON ONIONSKIN - TYPING PAPER LABELED 'COPY' AND ONE ORIGINAL ON BOND PAPER (UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS). PENCIL NOTE ON 'COPY', ORIGINALS. INCLUDES COMMENTS FROM BRAND AND TAYLOR ABOUT WAR TIME STUDENT ENROLMENT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85098

---

**File Unit:** VA-0207, VA-0208**Dates:** 1942**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Between Paul Reiter and Walter Taylor Re: BC 51 materials in Taylor Thesis**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON COPY ON 'COPY' PAPER AND SHORT LIST TYPED ON BOND PAPER, ORIGINALS; TYPED, ONE CARBON COPY ON PAPER AND ONE ORIGINAL ON BOND PAPER, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, ORIGINALS. COMMENT FROM REITER ON PROBLEM OF FILLING AND RETRIEVING FIELD WORK REPORTS; ATTACHED IS A LIST OF HEIGHTS OF BENCH MARKS. REITER REMARKS THAT THE 'STUFF KELLY LOST' INCLUDED ALMOST EVERYTHING FROM 1939, INCLUDING PHOTOGRAPHS AND STUDENT'S NOTES. TAYLOR NOTES THAT HE IS TRYING TO COMPLETE HIS THESIS BEFORE BEING CALLED INTO THE ARMED FORCES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85099, CHCU 85100

---

**File Unit:** VA-0209**Dates:** 1939**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. From Taylor Re: BC 51, Test Pit East of Room #26**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ORIGINAL ON BOND PAPER WITH INK SKETCH OF PROFILE ON GRAPH PAPER. DETAILS OF 6 STRATA; NUMBERS OF POTTERY TYPES PER STRATUM; ARTIFACT LIST;

PROFILE SHOWING 6 STRATA, WITH LOCATIONS OF CHARCOAL LENSES AND ADOBE, NOTE APPENDED BY TAYLOR STATES THAT 'THE ROOM NUMBERED 25 IN OUR 1939 SURVEY IS THE OLD 1937 ROOM 24

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85101

---

**File Unit:** VA-0210

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** SITE REPORT. BC 51, Room 24a and 24b

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON BOND PAPER WITH HANDWRITTEN CORRECTIONS IN PENCIL AND INK WITH 10 BLACK INK SITE ILLUSTRATIONS ON GRAPH PAPER, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85102

---

**File Unit:** VA-0211

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** SITE REPORT. BC 51, Room 26

**Summary Notes:**

SIX SITE ILLUSTRATIONS IN BLACK INK ON GRAPH PAPER, PENCIL NOTATIONS IN TEXT, ORIGINALS. 16 DIAGRAMS LOCATION OF ROOMS 24, 24A, 24B AND 24X IN RELATION TO OTHER ROOMS OF BC 51

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85103

---

**File Unit:** VA-0212

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** SITE REPORT. BC 51, Room 28

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON BOND PAPER WITH EIGHT BLACK INK SITE ILLUSTRATIONS ON GRAPH PAPER; PENCIL AND INK NOTATIONS, ORIGINALS. INCLUDES VERTICAL DIAGRAM OF ROOM 28 PROFILE OF ROOM 28A AND C, DIAGRAM OF ROOM CALLED 28A, PROFILE OF ROOM 28A, AND DIAGRAMS OF WALLS, APERTURES, ETC

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85104

---

**File Unit:** VA-0213

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** SITE REPORT. BC 51, Room 29

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON BOND PAPER WITH FIVE SITE ILLUSTRATIONS IN BLACK INK ON GRAPH PAPER; PENCIL AND INK NOTATIONS, ORIGINALS. REPORT INCLUDES SHERD COUNT, ARTIFACT LIST ACCOMPANIED BY DIAGRAMS OF THEIR LOCATION IN RELATION TO MODERN GROUND LEVEL AND BENCH MARK C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85105

---

**File Unit:** VA-0214

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** SITE REPORT. BC 51, Room 30

**Summary Notes:**

EIGHT BLACK INK SITE ILLUSTRATIONS ON GRAPH PAPER; PENCIL AND INK NOTATIONS, ORIGINALS. REPORT INCLUDES SHERD COUNT FROM ROOM FILL, DIAGRAM OF SOUTH END OF EAST WALL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85106

---

**File Unit:** VA-0215, VA-0216

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 50, BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

ONE TYPED, THE REST HANDWRITTEN, ONE IN INK, THE REST IN PENCIL ON YELLOW OR BOND PAPER BY VARIOUS AUTHORS, ORIGINALS. SHERD LIST FROM 2ND 3 INCH LEVEL FROM TOP, AND 1ST 5 INCH BELOW SURFACE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85107

---

**File Unit:** VA-0217, VA-0218

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD LISTS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85107

---

**File Unit:** VA-0219, VA-0220

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 51 Cont'd

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD LISTS, PITHOUSE FILL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85107

---

**File Unit:** VA-0221, VA-0222

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. to Senter Re: BC 51 60/54 Burial and Reiter? Poem

**Summary Notes:**

ONE TYPED, THE REST HANDWRITTEN, ONE IN INK, THE REST IN PENCIL ON YELLOW OR BOND PAPER BY VARIOUS AUTHORS, ORIGINALS; TYPED ON BOND PAPER, PRACTICE SHEET WITH PENCILED NOTATION BY TOM WINDES (?), ORIGINAL. SHERD LIST

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85107, CHCU 85108

---

**File Unit:** VA-0223, VA-0224

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Re: BC 51 60/51; Excavation Report by Senter

**Summary Notes:**

REFERENCE TO A FEATHER ROBE FOUND AGAINST A SKELETON, DESCRIBING THE NET LIKE FOUNDATION CORD; CROSS REFERENCE TO FEATHER CLOTH ROBES FOUND IN BC 51 IN THE 1937 SEASON AND SOME FOUND BY OTHERS IN NE ARIZONA AND AZTEC

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85109

---

**File Unit:** VA-0225, VA-0226

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 51 Burial Vessels and Covering

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF THE COVERINGS OF A BURIAL, ALSO PARTIAL DESCRIPTION OF VESSELS AT THE HEAD, INCLUDING A GALLUP BLACK ON WHITE BOWL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85109

---

**File Unit:** VA-0227

**Dates:** 1949

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. 'Excavation Report BC 50, Burial Report BC 51'

**Summary Notes:**

OUTLINE OF A BC 50 EXCAVATION REPORT AND OF A BC 51 BURIAL REPORT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85110

---

**File Unit:** VA-0228

**Dates:** 1949-1950

**Title:** Field Notebooks and Illustrations, BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN BLUE INK ON UNM ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT CARD FORM, HAVE PENCIL DRAWINGS OF OBJECTS, ORIGINALS; DETAILED SKETCHES, HANDWRITTEN IN BLUE INK ON UNM: ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT CARD FORM, HAVE PENCIL DRAWINGS OF OBJECTS, ORIGINALS; TYPED AND HANDWRITTEN PAGES OF TEXT, 10 PAGES WITH CERAMIC PHOTOS STAPLED IN PLACE; NOTES ON CERAMICS BY McKenna; MOST ON YELLOW PAPER, FEW ON WHITE, ORIGINALS, CHCU-100162--CHCU100191, DETAILED SKETCHES OF MASONRY TYPES, WALL PLANS, ETC; ROUGH DRAFT OF REPORT ON EXCAVATION OF BC-51

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85111, CHCU 85112, CHCU 85113, CHCU 100162, CHCU 100163, CHCU 100164, CHCU 100165, CHCU 100166, CHCU 100167, CHCU 100168, CHCU 100169, CHCU 100170, CHCU 100171, CHCU 100172, CHCU 100173, CHCU 100174, CHCU 100175, CHCU 100176, CHCU 100177, CHCU 100178, CHCU 100179, CHCU 100180, CHCU 100181, CHCU 100182, CHCU 100183, CHCU 100184, CHCU 100185, CHCU 100186, CHCU 100187, CHCU 100188, CHCU 100189, CHCU 100190, CHCU 100191

---

**File Unit:** VA-0229

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** Stratigraphy Record, BC 51 - Sampson

**Summary Notes:**

MOST ON PRINT FORM 'STRATIGRAPHY RECORD, UNM ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT'; CERAMIC LIST WITH COUNT, ORIGINALS. BURIAL FILL AND REFUSE MOUND; POTTERY TYPES IDENTIFIED BY SAMPSON, COBB AND LANGE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85114

---

**File Unit:** VA-0230

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** Stratigraphy Record, BC 51 - Hawley & Stevensen

**Summary Notes:**

MOST ON PRINT FORM 'STRATIGRAPHY RECORD, UNM ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT'; CERAMIC LIST WITH COUNT, ORIGINALS. LISTS OF POTTERY TYPES, THE GREATEST PERCENTAGES PER LIST WERE LINO GRAY, RED MESA B/W AND EXUBERANT CORRUGATED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85114

---

**File Unit:** VA-0231

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** Stratigraphy Record, BC 51 - Hawley, Cobb & Morgan

**Summary Notes:**

MOST ON PRINT FORM 'STRATIGRAPHY RECORD, UNM ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT'; CERAMIC LIST WITH COUNT, ORIGINALS. LISTS OF POTTERY TYPES FROM VARIOUS ROOMS, FILLS AND BURIAL MOUND

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85114

---

**File Unit:** VA-0232

**Title:** Stratigraphy Record, BC 51 - Bell, Lange & Morgan

**Summary Notes:**

MOST ON PRINT FORM 'STRATIGRAPHY RECORD, UNM ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT'; CERAMIC LIST WITH COUNT, ORIGINALS. LISTS OF POTTERY TYPES FROM ROOMS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENTS 210 THROUGH 214

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85114

---

**File Unit:** VA-0233

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** Stratigraphy Record, BC 51 - Smith, Clark & Hastie

**Summary Notes:**

MOST ON PRINT FORM 'STRATIGRAPHY RECORD, UNM ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT'; CERAMIC LIST WITH COUNT, ORIGINALS. LARGE LIST OF POTTERY TYPES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85114

---

**File Unit:** VA-0234

**Dates:** 1941

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. 'Cliff Cavities and Man Kings in a Rincon of Chaco Canyon, NM'

**Summary Notes:**

(BC 56) TYPED ON BOND PAPER WITH ADDITIONS IN INK, TWELVE PAGES OF TEXT WITH TITLE PAGE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY, HAND DRAWN INK ILLUSTRATIONS IN TEXT, ORIGINALS. DESCRIBES A SEARCH FOR EVIDENCE OF OCCUPATION ALONG WESTWARD ARM AND FACE OF A RINCON ABOUT 3 MILES EAST OF THE RESEARCH STATION;

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85115

---

**File Unit:** VA-0235, VA-0236

**Dates:**

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Rincon of BC 56. Section 1

**Summary Notes:**

INK LINE DRAWINGS OF RINCONS, VIGA HOLES AND ROCK ART, ORIGINALS, ON WHITE PAPER. DIAGRAM OF SECTION 1 AND STATION 2 OF THE RINCON OF DOCUMENT 234

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85116

---

**File Unit:** VA-0237, VA-0238

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Rincon of BC 56. Section 5 & 6

**Summary Notes:**

DIAGRAM OF SECTION 5 AND SECTION 6 OF THE RINCON OF F DOCUMENT VA-234 SHOWING LOCATION OF VIGA PLACEMENTS AND HOLES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85117

---

**File Unit:** VA-0239, VA-0240

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Rincon of BC 56. Section 7 & 8

**Summary Notes:**

INK LINE DRAWINGS OF RINCONS, VIGA HOLES AND ROCK ART, ORIGINALS, ON WHITE PAPER. DIAGRAM SHOWING SECTION 7 AND 8 OF THE RINCON DOCUMENT VA-234 SHOWING UNUSUALLY CLOSE ROWS OF VIGA HOLES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85116

---

**File Unit:** VA-0241, VA-0242

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Rincon of BC 56. Section 8

**Summary Notes:**

INK LINE DRAWINGS OF RINCONS, VIGA HOLES AND ROCK ART, ORIGINALS, ON WHITE PAPER. DIAGRAM OF SECTION 8, AND SKETCHES OF PETROGLYPHS IN SECTIONS 8 AND 10 OF THE RINCON OF DOCUMENT 234

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85116



---

**File Unit:** VA-0243, VA-0244

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Rincon of BC 56. Section 9

**Summary Notes:**

INK LINE DRAWINGS OF RINCONS, VIGA HOLES AND ROCK ART, ORIGINALS, ON WHITE PAPER. DIAGRAM OF SECTION 9 OF RINCON OF DOCUMENT VA-234

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85116

---

**File Unit:** VA-0245, VA-0246

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Rincon of BC 56. Section 3

**Summary Notes:**

INK LINE DRAWINGS OF RINCONS, VIGA HOLES AND ROCK ART, ORIGINALS, ON WHITE PAPER. DIAGRAM OF SECTION 3 AND SECTION NINE OF DOCUMENT VA-234.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85116

---

**File Unit:** VA-0247, VA-0248

**Title:** DRAWINGS. Rincon of BC 56. Section 3 & 4

**Summary Notes:**

INK LINE DRAWINGS OF RINCONS, VIGA HOLES AND ROCK ART, ORIGINALS, ON WHITE PAPER. DIAGRAM OF SECTION 3 AND SECTION 4 OF THE RINCON OF DOCUMENT VA-234.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85116

---

**File Unit:** VA-0249

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Stratigraphy Record, BC 56

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CERAMIC TYPE COUNTS ON UNM, ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT FORM, BOND PAPER, ORIGINALS. POTTERY TYPES FROM ROOMS, KIVA, FILL AND SURFACE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85117

---

**File Unit:** VA-0250

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 56 - Wallace

**Summary Notes:**

ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATION OF SITE 3 OF A SERIES OF 5 SITES ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE RINCON, DESCRIBES THE PLANS OF ROOMS 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 AND CULTURAL AND SKELETAL REMAINS UNCOVERED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85118

---

**File Unit:** VA-0251

**Title:** DRAWINGS. BC 56

**Summary Notes:**

HAND DRAWN ROOM BLOCKS IN PENCIL ON LINES, PUNCHED SPIRAL NOTEBOOK PAPER WITH ROOM DESCRIPTIONS, ORIGINALS. RELATED TO DOCUMENTS VA-250

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85119

---

**File Unit:** VA-0252

**Dates:** July, August, 1941

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. BC 56 - Chandler

**Summary Notes:**

TWENTY-THREE HANDWRITTEN SMALL LINED NOTEBOOK PAGES WITH ORANGE AND BLACK COVER, TORN FROM SPIRAL BINDING, DRAWINGS, PENCIL, MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON DESERTS, ORIGINAL, SLOPPY WRITING. CRUDE FIELD NOTES INTERSPERSED WITH NOTES ON GLACIAL AGES AND THE E. EGYPTIAN DESERT; DESCRIBES BC 52 TRENCHING OPERATION WHICH LED TO DISCOVERY OF OLD PLAZA LEVEL AND KIVA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85120

---

**File Unit:** VA-0253

**Dates:** July, 1941

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 52(?)

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL NOTES AND SKETCHES ON STENO AND SPIRAL NOTEBOOK PAPER, SLOPPY, LOT OF INSTRUCTOR COMMENTS, ORIGINALS. CRUDE FIELD NOTES WITH MANY INSTRUCTOR'S COMMENTS AND CRITICISMS; ONLY SITE IDENTIFICATION IS ON PAGE 12 OF THE DOCUMENT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85121

---

**File Unit:** VA-0254

**Dates:** 1941?

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 56 - Wyman?

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN NOTES AND SKETCHES ON PLAIN NOTEBOOK PAPER, ORIGINALS, THREE HOLES ON LEFT SIDE. NOTEBOOK SKETCHES OF PETROGLYPHS ON RINCON WALL, SKETCH OF KIVA A AND SURROUNDING ROOMS, SKETCH OF VIGA HOLES ABOVE ROOM 1, SKETCH OF PETROGLYPHS ABOVE ROOM 2, DESCRIPTION OF ARTIFACTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85122

---

**File Unit:** VA-0255

**Dates:** August, 1941

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 56, Room 4

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN NOTES AND ROOM SKETCHES IN BLUE INK ON SMALL GRAPH PAPER TORN FROM NOTEBOOK OR PAD, ORIGINALS. EXCAVATION OF ROOM 4 OF BC 56;

SKETCH OF TRENCHING OPERATION IN RELATION TO DEFINITE WALL AND CLIFF LEDGE; ROOM 4 PROFILE, DESCRIPTION OF CIRCULAR ROOM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85123

---

**File Unit:** VA-0256

**Title:** Stratigraphy Record, BC 55 Pottery

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN NOTES AND ROOM SKETCHES IN BLUE INK ON SMALL GRAPH PAPER TORN FROM NOTEBOOK OR PAD, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85124

---

**File Unit:** VA-0257

**Title:** SITE NOTES. BC 55

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL NOTES ABOUT EXCAVATION AND ARTIFACTS, SKETCHES OF SITE ON BOND AND GRAPH PAPER, ORIGINALS. PROJECT BLANK, MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO, SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH FORM, PREHISTORIC WOOD, UNM, ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT, KIVA MEASUREMENTS, NOTATION OF BIN IN ROOM 2 AND VENT IN KIVA, 3 BONE AWLS AND AN ARROWHEAD, ATTACHED IS A RECORD OF A VIGA SPECIMEN COLLECTED BY MARTIN, AND A SKETCH OF THE KIVA AND ROOM X WHERE FINDS WERE LOCATED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85125

---

**File Unit:** VA-0258

**Title:** Ceramic Cards, BC 54

**Summary Notes:**

5 X 7" CARDS, RULED ON ONE SIDE, WITH PROVENIENCE, CERAMIC TYPES, COUNTS AND PERCENTAGES AND SACK #. ORIGINALS IN PENCIL. ONE MANILA ENVELOPE WITH GRAPH ON, NOTE ON ONE CARD READS 'RELATIVE SCARCITY OF CHACO B/W INDICATES TERMINUS IN MIDDLE OF P III TIMES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85126

---

**File Unit:** VA-0259

**Dates:** December, 1941

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Ripley P. Bullen to Paul Reiter

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON BOND PAPER, LETTERHEAD IS 'ROBERT S PEABODY FOUNDATION FOR ARCHAEOLOGY, PHILLIPS ACADEMY,' FEW CORRECTIONS BY HAND. ORIGINAL. INQUIRY ABOUT PHALLIC PIECES, REQUEST FOR REFERENCES IN THE LITERATURE, AND INDICATION THAT AN ARTICLE MIGHT BE WRITTEN BY BULLEN ON THE SUBJECT FOR AMERICAN ANTIQUITY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85127

---

**File Unit:** VA-0260

**Title:** DRAWINGS. BC 54

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL SKETCHES OF SITE AND LISTS OF DISTANCES FROM X-Y, FOR DIRECTIONAL ORIENTATION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85128

---

**File Unit:** VA-0261

**Dates:** August, 1941

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 54

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED FORM WITH PENCIL SKETCH FOR BURIAL 1, UNM, DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY, ORIGINAL ON BOND PAPER. SKELETON FOUND IN DUMP WITH ASSOCIATED BURIAL MATTING AND ONE HALF FORESTDALE SMUDGED BOWL, SKELETON HAD BEEN PARTIALLY REMOVED BY INDIAN WORKMAN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85129

---

**File Unit:** VA-0262

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOK. Re: BC 52, BC 53, BC 55

**Summary Notes:**

SMALL SPIRAL BOUND NOTEBOOK, BROWN COVER, WITH HANDWRITTEN NOTES AND SKETCHES IN PENCIL AND INK, INSTRUCTOR'S NOTES, ORIGINAL, ONLY 8 PAGES USED. SHOWING STRATIGRAPHY OF TEST BLOCK AND NOTING CONDITION OF PLASTER OF BANQUETTE WALLS; BRIEF NOTE ON FINDS UNDER A ROCK IN BC 53, DESCRIPTION OF STRATA OF ROOM 10, OF MASONRY, NOTES OF POSSIBLE WOOD BOW NEAR SKULL, INFANTS' SKULL FOUND UNDER METATE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85130

---

**File Unit:** VA-0263

**Dates:** July, 1941

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOK. Re: BC 52 and BC 53

**Summary Notes:**

SKETCHES, NOTES, CARD AND SACK NUMBERS OF FINDS, IN PENCIL ON SMALL LOOSE NOTEBOOK PAGES, 6 HOLES N LEFT SIDE. ORIGINALS WITH INSTRUCTOR'S NOTES. ABUNDANT DATA ON ROOM 7, WALL DIMENSIONS, MASONRY DETAILS, FLOOR PLAN, SKELETAL AND ARTIFACT SKETCHES, DESCRIPTION OF BURIAL I AND II, CARD AND SACK NUMBERS OF FINDS LISTED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85131

---

**File Unit:** VA-0264

**Title:** PAPER. 'Chaco Irrigation'

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON LEGAL SIZE BOND PAPER WITH CORRECTIONS IN BLUE INK. APPEARS TO BE A STUDENT PAPER, ORIGINAL. ON PROBLEM OF WHETHER OR NOT THE ANCIENT CHACENO IRRIGATED THEIR FIELDS OF MAIZE AND BEANS, LENGTHY EXCERPT FROM HEWETT, FROM WHICH AUTHOR SELECTS 2 SITES WHICH PROBABLY WERE OF ANCIENT ORIGIN. AUTHOR CONCLUDES THAT IRRIGATION WAS NECESSARY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85132

---

**File Unit:** VA-0265

**Title:** Sketch. Burial 15, Room 2 (BC 53?)

**Summary Notes:**

DRAWN IN BLACK INK ON GRAPH PAPER, SHOWS BURIAL 15 AND LOCATION OF ASSOCIATED CERAMICS FOR BURIAL 15, 17 & 22. NOTE ADDED 'PROBABLY BC 53'. 'M' ON BACK. ORIGINAL. (COULD IT BE BC 51?)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85133

---

**File Unit:** VA-0266, VA-0267

**Title:** ILLUSTRATIONS. Sectional Profiles of Refuse Mound; Metates.

**Summary Notes:**

B/W illustration labeled 'Figure 2.' Sectional profiles of refuse mound; B/W illustration. Map II showing the distribution of various metate types, mainly in the 'four corners' states.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100192, CHCU 100193

---

**File Unit:** VA-0268, VA-0269

**Title:** ILLUSTRATIONS. Axes, Mauls, and Hammers

**Summary Notes:**

B/W illustration. Map III showing the distribution of various axe types in the Four Corners area;  
B/W illustration. Map IV showing the distribution of various maul and hammer types in the Four Corners area.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100194, CHCU 100195

---

**File Unit:** VA-0270, VA-0271

**Title:** ILLUSTRATIONS. Mortars and Pestles, Coiled Basketry, Present Distribution

**Summary Notes:**

B/W illustration. Map V showing the distribution of mortars and pestles in the Four Corners area;  
B/W illustration. Map VII labeled 'Coiled Basketry: MAP SHOWING DISTRIBUTION OF MORTARS AND PESTLES, 'MAP V' ON BACK.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100196, CHCU 100197

---

**File Unit:** VA-0272, VA-0273

**Title:** ILLUSTRATIONS. Coiled Basketry: Distribution During Basket Maker II--Pueblo II and Pueblo III-IV

**Summary Notes:**

B/W illustration. Map IX labeled 'Coiled Basketry: Distribution. During Basket Maker II - Pueblo II' glued onto cardboard. MAP SHOWING DISTRIBUTION OF COILED BASKETRY TYPES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100198

---

**File Unit:** VA-0274

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Morris

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN BLUE INK ON SMALL GRAPH PAPER FROM TABLET WITH SKETCH, LIST OF ID #'S WITH ARTIFACTS, INSTRUCTOR'S NOTES, BY MARTHA (?) MORRIS AND REVIEWED BY REITER (?), ORIGINALS. LIST OF SKELETAL AND CULTURAL REMAINS RECOVERED IN A TRENCHING OPERATION; ROUGH DIAGRAM OF LOCATION OF BLACKENED STONE; ALL FINDS HAVE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85134

---

**File Unit:** VA-0275

**Dates:** September, 1941

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'Some Petroglyphs of Chaco Canyon'

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON BOND PAPER, BLUE PENCIL NOTE & 'REITER' AT OP OF TITLE PAGE AND '1941' IN BLACK CRAYON (?). DONE FOR UNM, COURSE 175F. PENCIL DRAWINGS OF ROCK ART BY MISS KEITH WALLACE. ORIGINALS. OBSERVATIONS BASED MAINLY ON DRAWINGS MADE BY MISS KEITH WALLACE BY MEANS OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS; 17 FIGURES ARE INCLUDED IN REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85135

---

**File Unit:** VA-0276, VA-0277

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS: 1) Martin RE: BC 53, BC 54, and BC 56; 2) Ranger's Notebook RE: Instructions

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL NOTES ON LOOSE TOP SPIRAL BOUND NOTEBOOK PAGES, BLUE COVER, REVIEWED BY REITER, ROUGH SKETCHES, ORIGINAL; HANDWRITTEN NOTES IN INK AND PENCIL ON SMALL LEDGER BOOK PAGES RULED IN BLUE AND RED BLOCKS, PERSONAL NOTES ON UNIFORM, ARCHEOLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE NEEDED, PARK ADMISSION, ORIGINAL. ACCOUNT OF TRENCHING OPERATIONS LEADING TO KIVA WALL, AND EVENTUALLY TO KIVA AND SURROUNDING ROOMS; NOTES ON ADMISSION FEES AND PASSES, RADIO AND TELEPHONE FACILITIES, UNIFORMS, SAFE COMBINATION, COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY PERMITS, POTTERY TYPES, AND VARIOUS DETAILS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85136, CHCU 85137

---

**File Unit:** VA-0278

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** (Final of VA-280)

**Summary Notes:**

THREE PENCIL SITE DRAWINGS ON GREEN-LINED GRAPH PAPER. DESCRIPTION OF CONTENT, DEPTH, AND SKELETAL AND CULTURAL REMAINS WITHIN A SIX FOOT SQUARE SECTION OF A COORDINATING TRENCH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85138

---

**File Unit:** VA-0279

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. Helen Stevenson 1938

**Summary Notes:**

COMPARISON OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL STRATIGRAPHY METHODS OF EXCAVATION, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85139

---

**File Unit:** VA-0280

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** NOTES. 'Square F19, F21, G21, G19'

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON PLAIN PAPER, EARLIER VERSION OF VA 278B, NO DRAWINGS, ORIGINALS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85140

---

**File Unit:** VA-0281

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. 'Critique'

**Summary Notes:**

SUGGESTS IMPROVEMENT OF EXCAVATION INSTRUCTION FOR STUDENTS RE BURIALS AND PROFILING, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85141

---

**File Unit:** VA-0282

**Dates:** 1938

**Title:** Paper. 'Comparative Critique on the Methods and Techniques of the 1938 Field Season'

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN BLACK INK ON YELLOW PAPER. REVIEWS ORGANIZATIONAL PROBLEMS, TECHNIQUES, AND STUDENT INSTRUCTION, ORIGINALS. POINTS OUT ORGANIZATIONAL ISSUES ASSOCIATED WITH EMPLOYMENT OF A FIELD DIRECTOR FROM ANOTHER REGION; SUGGESTS THAT STUDENTS IN THE FIELD WERE NOT SUFFICIENTLY ORIENTED WITH RESPECT TO THE WHOLE SUMMER PROJECT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85142

---

**File Unit:** VA-0283

**Title:** PROFILE DRAWINGS. A. H. G.

**Summary Notes:**

HAND DRAWN, BLACK INK, GREEN-LINED GRAPH PAPER. SHOWS SOIL ZONES, DISCUSSES SOIL COMPOSITION & CULTURAL DEPOSITS. DETAILED NOTES ON FRONT OR BACK OF SHEET, VERY WELL DONE, (2 GRADES), ORIGINALS. DETAILED ANALYSES OF LITHIC, MINERAL SOIL, AND CULTURAL CONTENTS OF ZONES

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85143

---

**File Unit:** VA-0284**Title:** NOTES. Stratigraphy F44, F45, F46.**Summary Notes:**

LIST OF CERAMICS; UNM, DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY, ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85144

---

**File Unit:** VA-0285**Dates:** 1938**Title:** FIELD REPORT and Critique of Field Methods (BC 50?)**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN, BLACK INK ON LINED NOTEBOOK PAPER WITH 3 HOLES ON LEFT. DISCUSSES EXCAVATION OF TRENCH AND NEW FIELD METHODS, SKETCHES OF SITE EXCAVATION, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85145

---

**File Unit:** VA-0286**Dates:** July 1942**Title:** NOTEBOOK. 'The Old C. Trail?' Anne Frome or Herbert?**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL NOTES IN SMALL SPIRAL NOTEBOOK WITH BLACK COVER. 'ANN FROME' AND '? TYPED HD' ON FRONT PAGE. NOTES ON COWBOY SONGS, BOOKS, BC 57 BURIALS, FIELD TECHNIQUES, DOODLES, EXCAVATION, ETC., 37 PP, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85146

---

**File Unit:** VA-0287, VA-0288**Dates:** September 1934**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BJ-74 (Jemez Cave); Mound #28 (Fisher's Survey)**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN, PENCIL (287B) NOTES ON MUMMY FROM BJ-74, JEMEZ CAVE; BLUE INK (288B) NOTES ON TINY POTTERY VESSEL, MOUND #28, ORIGINALS. CATALOGUE BLANK FOR 'SKIN FROM SECOND MUMMY'; CATALOGUE BLANK FOR SURFACE FIND; FRAGMENT OF TINY POTTERY VESSEL B/W, IN GOOD CONDITION

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85147

---

**File Unit:** VA-0289, VA-0290



**Dates:** 1941

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Cranial Measurements. Pueblo Bonito Burial, BC 53

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL NOTES ON YELLOW TABLET PAPER (1/4 SHEET?), FIVE FORMS, CODE A-3 COMPLETED IN PENCIL. REFERENCE TO MOOREHEAD 1906, CAT # N3075/30978, ORIGINALS; PENCIL NOTES ON LAB WORK, LECTURE ON CATALOGING, POTTERY MAKING, BC 53 CERAMICS, ETC., ON PLAIN PAPER AND FLY LEAF OF SMALL BOOK, TW PAGES JOINED, TORN FROM BOOK, ORIGINALS. PEABODY MUSEUM REPORT FORMS, CODES A THROUGH E, FILLED OUT AND ATTACHED TO A PENCILED DESCRIPTION OF THE SKELETON; IDENTIFIED AS NEW MEXICO, CHACO CANYON, PUEBLO BONITO; SKETCHY NOTES ON A LAB INCLUDING INSTRUCTIONS ON CATALOGING IN THE FIELD, GROUND RULES FOR CONDITION OF FIELD LAB

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85148, CHCU 85149

---

**File Unit:** VA-0291

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Pottery Types of the Southwest

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL LECTURE NOTES AT BEGINNING OF FIELD SCHOOL SESSION, SMALL TOP-BOUND NOTEBOOK WITH STRINGS, COVER GONE, RULED PAPER, SOME SMUDGED PAGES, ORIGINAL. REFERENCES TO PUBLICATIONS BY HAWLEY AND GUTHE ON SW POTTERY, LAB NOTES ON CLEANING AND PRESERVING SKELETAL AND CERAMIC SPECIMENS, NOTES ON FILL, DRIFT, REFUSE, DEBRIS AND ALLUVIUM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85150

---

**File Unit:** VA-0292

**Title:** MAP. Pueblo Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

BLACK INK FLOOR PLAN ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85151

---

**File Unit:** VA-0293

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. Miscellaneous Explorations, BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON BOND PAPER WITH FEW CORRECTIONS IN PENCIL AND INK, MAY BE 1938 NOT 1939. DISCUSSES EXCAVATION OF RMS 26, 28-30, K 7, 2, K 1, RM 22, ORIGINALS. ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATIONS IN BC 51.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85152

---

**File Unit:** VA-0294

**Dates:** August, 1941

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. BC 54

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL AND INK NOTES AND DRAWINGS, SMALL NOTEBOOK WITH BROWN COVER (LOOSE) AND BLACK SPINE, WRITTEN BY TWO PEOPLE, EXCAVATION OF KIVA A, RM 1, 2, 4-5, 8, 11 AND 14, ORIGINAL. FIELD NOTES WITH DIMENSIONS AND CONTENTS OF KIVA A, ROOMS 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11 AND 14

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85153

---

**File Unit:** VA-0295

**Title:** FLOOR PLAN. Pueblo Del Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

BLACK INK DRAWING OF FLOOR PLAN OF PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, BOND PAPER, CAN SEE PENCIL LINES BENEATH INK IN PLACES, ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85154

---

**File Unit:** VA-0296

**Dates:** July, 1947

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Marrs, July 1947

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN AND TYPED NOTES AND FLOOR PLANS OF SITES (BC 50, 51 & HUNGO PAVI), KEY TO DATA, LIST OF SITES AND REFERENCES ON BOND PAPER AND SMALL NOTEBOOK PAGES AND ONE ENVELOPE, ORIGINALS. NAMES 25 SITES TO INVESTIGATE, LIST OF MASONRY REFERENCES, SURFACE DIAGRAM, NOTES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85155

---

**File Unit:** VA-0297

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** PLAN. Pueblo del Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL SKETCH ON BOND PAPER, VERY ROUGH, VERY WORN, TWO PIECES WERE TAPED WITH MASKING TAPE (REMOVED 3-22-2000), ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85156

---

**File Unit:** VA-0298, VA-0299

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** MAPS. BC 53, Casa Chiquita

**Summary Notes:**

BLACK INK DRAWING ON BOND PAPER, THICK HEAVY LINES, WELL DONE, ORIGINALS. (MAY BE BY MARRS SINCE THEY MATCH MANY OF SITES ON HIS LIST.)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85157

---

**File Unit:** VA-0300, VA-0301

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** MAPS. BC 51, Leyit Kin

**Summary Notes:**

BLACK INK DRAWING ON BOND PAPER, THICK HEAVY LINES, WELL DONE, ORIGINALS.  
(MAY BE BY MARRS SINCE THEY MATCH MANY OF SITES ON HIS LIST.)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85157

---

**File Unit:** VA-0302, VA-0303

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** MAPS. Kin Kletso (Yellow House)

**Summary Notes:**

BLACK INK DRAWING ON BOND PAPER, THICK HEAVY LINES, WELL DONE, ORIGINALS.  
(MAY BE BY MARRS SINCE THEY MATCH MANY OF SITES ON HIS LIST.)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85157

---

**File Unit:** VA-0304

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** MAP. Alto Nuevo (New Alto)

**Summary Notes:**

BLACK INK DRAWING ON BOND PAPER, THICK HEAVY LINES, WELL DONE, ORIGINALS.  
(MAY BE BY MARRS SINCE THEY MATCH MANY OF SITES ON HIS LIST.)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85157

---

**File Unit:** VA-0305 to VA-0316

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'Preliminary Report on a Statistical Determination of the Masonry Types of Chaco Canyon.'

**Summary Notes:**

VA NUMBERS ASSIGNED TO EACH INDIVIDUAL PAGE OF VA-317; ALL PAGE NUMBERS  
HAVE BEEN CHANGED AND ARE ALL NOW IN VA-317

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85157

---

**File Unit:** VA-0317

**Dates:** July, 1947

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER. 'Preliminary Report on a Statistical Determination of the Masonry Types of Chaco Canyon.'

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED VERSION OF VA 296B FIELD NOTES OF CHACO CANYON ON BOND PAPER,  
ORIGINAL. SOMEONE TOOK PAGES FROM VA 305-316 AND RENUMBERED THEM AS VA  
317 AND ASSEMBLED REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85158

---

**File Unit:** VA-0318

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** Specimen Records. Casa Rinconada

**Summary Notes:**

BLUE INK ON PRINTED FORM WITH DESCRIPTION OF ARTIFACTS AND PROVENIENCE, BOND PAPER, ORIGINALS. FORMAL DATA ON SITE LOCI AND DESCRIPTIONS OF ARTIFACTS FOUND IN TRENCH 5, RINCONADA, AND TRENCH 1

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85159

---

**File Unit:** VA-0319

**Dates:** 1941

**Title:** Session Report with Photos and Figures. 'The Relationship of Kivas to the Rooms in the Chaco Canyon Area'

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON PLAIN PAPER WITH SOME INK FLOOR PLANS OF SITES IN CHACO CANYON AND MAPS AND 12 B/W PHOTOS (C100 200-C100 210 & C100 266) MOUNTED THROUGHOUT REPORT, ORIGINALS. DISCUSSED STRUCTURE, USE, P. BONITO, CHETRO KETL, CASA RINCONADA, ETC. REMAINS OF A MISSING PAGE (?) FOUND IN MIDDLE OF REPORT. REVIEWED BY REITER. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF KIVAS AND ROOMS ASSOCIATED WITH MAJOR AND MINOR RUINS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85160, CHCU 100201, CHCU 100202, CHCU 100203, CHCU 100204, CHCU 100205, CHCU 100206, CHCU 100207, CHCU 100208, CHCU 100209, CHCU 100210, CHCU 100266

---

**File Unit:** VA-0320

**Dates:** 1941

**Title:** BC 56 (Oversized Sketched)

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; Elevation of Rincon of Bc 56, Master Map

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55203

---

**File Unit:** VA-0321

**Dates:** August, 1938

**Title:** PHOTOGRAPH. BC 50, BC 51, Casa Rinconada, UNM Camp

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo shot from mesa top showing Bc50, Bc51, Casa Rinconada and the UNM Field School Compound. See Neg 20820 done by Jerry Livingston. Also see print donated by Florence Hawley, Neg 35376, which looks like the same photograph.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100211

---

**File Unit:** VA-0322

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** Photography in Excavation'

**Summary Notes:**

WRITTEN IN BLUE INK ON BOND PAPER WITH 8 B/W PHOTOS (C100 212-C10 219) GLUED TO ONION SKIN, ORIGINALS. DISCUSSES FILM TYPE, FILTERS AND CAMERA SETTINGS USED WITH ASSORTED ARTIFACT TYPES, ACCOUNTS OF EXPERIMENTS WITH FILM, FILTERS, EXPOSURE TIMES, IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE BEST POSSIBLE RESULTS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85161

---

**File Unit:** VA-0323, VA-0324

**Dates:** 1964-1965

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE: Limbaugh Engineering to Gordon Vivian Re: Aerial Photography. 1964-1965

**Summary Notes:**

BLUE TYPE ON BOND LETTERHEAD AND CARBON COPIES ON WHITE AND YELLOW COPY PAPER, ORIGINALS. NEGOTIATIONS, PRICE ESTIMATES AND INVOICE FOR AERIAL PHOTOS OF EIGHT SITES IN CHACO CANYON AND INDEX TO TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS OF U.S., MAY 1963.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85162

---

**File Unit:** VA-0325, VA-0326

**Dates:** June, 1964

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Limbaugh Engineering to Gordon Vivian Re: Aerial Photography. June 1964

**Summary Notes:**

BLUE TYPE ON BOND LETTERHEAD AND CARBON COPIES ON WHITE AND YELLOW COPY PAPER, ORIGINALS. NEGOTIATIONS, PRICE ESTIMATES AND INVOICE FOR AERIAL PHOTOS OF EIGHT SITES IN CHACO CANYON AND INDEX TO TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS OF U.S., MAY 1963.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85162

---

**File Unit:** VA-0327, VA-0328

**Dates:** May, 1964

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Limbaugh Engineering to Gordon Vivian Re: Aerial Photography. May 1964

**Summary Notes:**

BLUE TYPE ON BOND LETTERHEAD AND CARBON COPIES ON WHITE AND YELLOW COPY PAPER, ORIGINALS. NEGOTIATIONS, PRICE ESTIMATES AND INVOICE FOR AERIAL PHOTOS OF EIGHT SITES IN CHACO CANYON AND INDEX TO TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS OF U.S., MAY 1963.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85162

---

**File Unit:** VA-0329, VA-0330

**Dates:** December, 1964

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Limbaugh Engineering to Gordon Vivian Re: Aerial Photographs and Transmittal of Photographs

**Summary Notes:**

BLUE TYPE ON BOND LETTERHEAD AND CARBON COPIES ON WHITE AND YELLOW COPY PAPER, ORIGINALS. NEGOTIATIONS, PRICE ESTIMATES AND INVOICE FOR AERIAL PHOTOS OF EIGHT SITES IN CHACO CANYON AND INDEX TO TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS OF U.S., MAY 1963.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85162

---

**File Unit:** VA-0331, VA-0332

**Dates:** December, 1964

**Title:** MEMORANDUMS. Gordon to Southwestern Monuments Association Re: Additional Prints of Aerial Photographs

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBONS, ONE ON ONION SKIN, ONE ON YELLOW COPY PAPER, ONE ON BOND, OF LETTER ORDERING AERIAL PRINTS PAID FOR BY SMA & LIST OF SITES PHOTOGRAPHED, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85163

---

**File Unit:** VA-0333

**Title:** List of Prints of Aerial Photographs

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBONS, ONE ON ONION SKIN, ONE ON YELLOW COPY PAPER, ONE ON BOND, OF LETTER ORDERING AERIAL PRINTS PAID FOR BY SMA & LIST OF SITES PHOTOGRAPHED, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85163

---

**File Unit:** VA-0334, VA-0335

**Dates:** December, 1964

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Cartographic Division of USDA to Gordon Vivian Re: Status of Maps of Aerial Photography for New Mexico

**Summary Notes:**

ONE TYPED LETTER AND CARBON COPY WITH ATTACHMENTS (2 MAP COVERAGE SHEETS, 1 PRICE LIST, 1 PAPER SIZE SHEET), ORIGINALS. LETTER IS TO GORDON VIVIAN FROM USDA. STATUS MAPS OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO WHICH MAY BE PURCHASED FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT COSTS INDICATED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85164

---

**File Unit:** VA-0336 to VA-0339

**Dates:**

**Title:** Aerial Mosaics of New Mexico (attachments to VA-334)

**Summary Notes:**

Includes VA-336, VA-337, VA-338, VA-339 ONE TYPED LETTER AND CARBON COPY WITH ATTACHMENTS (2 MAP COVERAGE SHEETS, 1 PRICE LIST, 1 PAPER SIZE SHEET), ORIGINALS. LETTER IS TO GORDON VIVIAN FROM USDA. EXTENT OF ARIAL MOSAIC AVAILABLE AS OF JUNE 30, 1964; RED SHADING IS OF SAN JUAN AND MCKINLEY AREAS

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 85164

---

**File Unit:** VA-0340

**Dates:** September, 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Rogers to Reiter Re: Chaco Housekeeping

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON PLAIN PAPER, SIGNED IN PENCIL, ORIGINAL. TYPING QUALITY VARIES FROM LIGHT TO DARK. MENTIONS ABANDONED WELL S.E. OF CROWLEY. REFERENCE TO A LIST OF ITEMS BORROWED FROM UNIVERSITY AND BEING USED AS FURNISHINGS; REFERENCE TO ABANDONED DRILLED WELL ON THE SECTION OF THE SOUTHEAST OF CROWLEY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85165

---

**File Unit:** VA-0341

**Dates:** September, 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Reiter to Gordon Vivian Re: Documentation of University Facilities at Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED 3 PAGE LETTER RE MANAGEMENT OF UNM FACILITIES AT CHACO ON UNM LETTERHEAD AND ONIONSKIN AND CARBON COPY AND TYPED LIST OF HOUSEHOLD ITEMS BORROWED BY ARTHUR W. ROGERS, ORIGINALS. DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS TO VIVIAN ABOUT USE OF UNIVERSITY LAND

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85166

---

**File Unit:** VA-0342

**Title:** NOTE. Gordon Vivian to Mrs. Bowman

**Summary Notes:**

PENCIL NOTE RE WRIGHT VISIT TO TEACHER'S FAMILY AT CHACO, CAN'T READ SIGNATURE, ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85167

---

**File Unit:** VA-0343

**Dates:** October, 1939

**Title:** Status Report of the Chaco Canyon Project

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON COPY ON ONION SKIN, DISCUSSES, UNM FACILITIES AT CHACO CANYON AND WPA PROJECT STATUS, ORIGINALS. SIGNED BY REITER ON FIRST PAGE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85168

---

**File Unit:** VA-0344, VA-0345

**Dates:** September, 1939

**Title:** Rental Agreements. (1)

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON BOND PAPER, ONE CARBON COPY (SUTPHIN), CONTRACTS WITH FOUR INDIVIDUALS (ROGERS, GILLILAND, SUTPHIN, AND WRIGHT) TO RENT SPACE IN UNM BUILDINGS AT CHACO, INCLUDES TEACHER'S FAMILY, ORIGINALS. SIGNED BY RENTERS AND REITER.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85169

---

**File Unit:** VA-0346, VA-0347

**Dates:** September, 1939

**Title:** Rental Agreements (2)

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON BOND PAPER, ONE CARBON COPY (SUTPHIN), CONTRACTS WITH FOUR INDIVIDUALS (ROGERS, GILLILAND, SUTPHIN, AND WRIGHT) TO RENT SPACE IN UNM BUILDINGS AT CHACO, INCLUDES TEACHER'S FAMILY, ORIGINALS. SIGNED BY RENTERS AND REITER.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85169

---

**File Unit:** VA-0348, VA-0349

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. 1) Reiter to Downing 2) Brand to Downing Re: 4-H Club Visit to Chaco

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON COPIES ON ONIONSKIN OF LETTERS TO DOWNING FROM BRAND AND REITER; DISCUSSES VISIT OF MCKINLEY COUNTY 4-H CLUB TO UNM FIELD SCHOOL, ORIGINALS; REFERS THE VISIT DETAILS TO REITER, 'CUSTODIAN OF UNIVERSITY HOLDINGS AND DIRECTOR OF UNM WPA PROGRAM'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85170

---

**File Unit:** VA-0350, VA-0351

**Dates:** July, 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. 1) Dr. Kiech to Paul Reiter, 2) Reiter to Rogers. Re: Vermin infestation

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED, ONE ON UNM LETTERHEAD AND ONE CARBON COPY ON YELLOW PAPER; TO OR FROM PAUL REITER; DISCUSS TREATMENT FOR BED BUGS, 4-H CLUB VISIT, CAR DAMAGE AND GEORGE AND NAVAJO GIRL, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85171

---

**File Unit:** VA-0352, VA-0353

**Dates:** February, 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Ruth Palmer and Paul Reiter Re: County School

**Summary Notes:**



TYPED, ONE ON SAN JUAN COUNTY LETTERHEAD AND TWO CARBON COPIES ON YELLOW PAPER; DISCUSS DETAILS OF PROVIDING A SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN AT CHACO CANYON, TO AND FROM REITER, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85172

---

**File Unit:** VA-0354

**Dates:** February, 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter to San Juan County Re: County School

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED, ONE ON SAN JUAN COUNTY LETTERHEAD AND TWO CARBON COPIES ON YELLOW PAPER; DISCUSS DETAILS OF PROVIDING A SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN AT CHACO CANYON, TO AND FROM REITER, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85172

---

**File Unit:** VA-0355, VA-0356

**Dates:**

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. 1) Paul Reiter to Catherine Hagerman Re: Material for Chaco 2) Paul Reiter to Uncle Earl Re: Chaco Physical Plant

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON COPIES, MOST ON ONION SKIN AND ONE ON BOND PAPER; TO MS. HAGERMAN, UNCLE EARL & GEORGE WHITE AT UNM DISCUSSING REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES NEEDED FOR FIELD SCHOOLS AT JEMEZ AND CHACO CANYON, NEW BATH HOUSE AND DRILLING OF WELL BY ARMY, ORIGINALS. FUNNY!; TYPED CARBON COPY ON YELLOW PAPER (BLUE OR PURPLE INK); TO GEORGE WHITE, UNM COMPROLLER, DISCUSSING IRRIGATION/WATER UTILIZATION SUPPLY IN FOUR WELLS, USE AND DROUGHT IN CHACO CANYON, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85173

---

**File Unit:** VA-0357, VA-0358

**Dates:** July, 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter To George White Re: Chaco Inventory and Vermin infestation; Water, and Wells.

**Summary Notes:**

TO MS. HAGERMAN, UNCLE EARL & GEORGE WHITE AT UNM DISCUSSING REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES NEEDED FOR FIELD SCHOOLS AT JEMEZ AND CHACO CANYON, NEW BATH HOUSE AND DRILLING OF WELL BY ARMY, ORIGINALS. FUNNY!

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85173, CHCU 85174

---

**File Unit:** VA-0359

**Title:** Archaeological Survey of the Pueblo Plateau

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; Pueblo Plateau Survey of Land Ownership in Chaco Canyon

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55003

---

**File Unit:** VA-0360, VA-0361

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. 1) Paul Reiter to 'Precious Pumpkins,' 2) Paul Reiter to George White, Acting Comptroller at UNM Re: Inventory

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSSES MR. WRIGHT, SCHOOLMASTER AT CHACO CANYON, WPA WOOD DISPOSAL AND VIVIAN ADDRESSED TO UNKNOWN 'PRECIOUS PUMPKINS,' ORIGINALS; TYPED CARBON COPY ON ONION SKIN (2 IN EACH COPY) AND YELLOW PAPER (3 IN EACH COPY), 5 PP - 2 COPIES; DISCUSSES INVENTORY AND CONDITIONS AT CHACO CANYON UNM FACILITIES (WATER, REPAIRS, TRADING POST, LABOR, RENTERS, ETC.), ORIGINALS. SEE VA 362D FOR INVENTORY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85175, CHCU 85176

---

**File Unit:** VA-0362

**Dates:** July, 1939

**Title:** INVENTORY. Chaco Field School

**Summary Notes:**

VERY DETAILED LIST OF FACILITIES, PROPERTY AND VALUE, DETAILS OF LOANS, ETC., ORIGINALS. SEE VA 361D.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85177

---

**File Unit:** VA-0363

**Dates:** July, 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter to Clark or Keech, UNM Re: Vermin

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON ON ONION SKIN, DISCUSSES CAMPAIGN TO RID UNM BUILDINGS AT CHACO OF BED BUGS AND WOOD BORERS, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85178

---

**File Unit:** VA-0364, VA-0365

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** INVENTORY. List of Kitchen Dishes

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN PURPLE AND BLACK PENCIL ON TABLET PAPER (1 - PURPLE) AND 'WEEKLY REPORT OF MATERIALS...' FORM (1 - YELLOW); HANDWRITING LOOKS SAME ON BOTH, DETAILS DISHES IN KITCHEN AND LOANED TO RENTERS, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85179

---

**File Unit:** VA-0366, VA-0367

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. 1) Paul Reiter to Arthur Rogers Re: Chaco Housekeeping, 2) Paul Reiter to Earl Bawdich Re: Materials for Chaco

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSS HIRING COOK, BATHROOMS, LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, ALLUDES TO LAND SITUATION, TRADING POST, LIST OF NEEDED SUPPLIES, AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85180

---

**File Unit:** VA-0368, VA-0369

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** Comptroller's Officer Receipt and Rental Agreement

**Summary Notes:**

SMALL FORM, COMPLETED IN PENCIL, ROOM RENTAL RECEIPT FOR CHACO FOR A. W. SHIRLEY FOR \$4.95, #67937, ORIGINAL; TYPED CARBON COPY ON UNM BOND PAPER, STATING CONDITIONS OF RENT, REPAIRS, AMOUNT (\$12.50) AND LOCATION, BLUE INK ALTERATIONS, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85181, CHCU 85182

---

**File Unit:** VA-0370

**Dates:**

**Title:** Copy of VA-343

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON ON COPY PAPER, DESCRIBES OPERATION OVER LAST YEAR, MAINLY CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRS TO HOGANS AND OTHER BUILDINGS, FUTURE PROJECTS, WPA WORK AND FAMILIES, ORIGINALS. CARBON OF VA 343C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85183

---

**File Unit:** VA-0371

**Dates:** March, 1939

**Title:** Permission for Gordon Vivian and Kenneth Boone Re: Toilet Construction

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON UNM LETTERHEAD, SIGNED BY GORDON VIVIAN, KENNETH BOONE AND PAUL REITER (IN PENCIL); DESCRIBES CONDITIONS TO BE MET AND LOCATION OF TOILET, MR. WHITE'S COPY (?), ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85184

---

**File Unit:** VA-0372, VA-0373

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. 1) Reiter to Dr. Zimmerman Re: Requested list of suggestions regarding the Chaco Plant, 2) Reiter to Write

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON ON UNM LETTERHEAD (1ST PAGE ONLY) AND PLAIN PAPER DISCUSSING NEEDED IMPROVEMENTS AND COST TO BUILDINGS, LABOR FORCE, TRUCK USE, AND TANNER AT TRADING POST, TO DR. ZIMMERMAN, ORIGINALS; TYPED CARBON ON COPY PAPER, REMINDING WRIGHT THAT GORDON VIVIAN'S DECISIONS RE FURNITURE AND RENT ARE FINAL AND HE WAS TOLD THIS EARLIER, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85185, CHCU 85186

---

**File Unit:** VA-0374, VA-0375**Dates:** 1933; 1939**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Department of the Interior to 1) Edgar L. Hewett, 2) Donald D. Brand**Summary Notes:**

VA 374 - TYPED ON DOI LETTERHEAD TO DONALD BRAND, DATED JAN 4, 1939, MENTIONS UNSATISFACTORY COMPLIANCE IN PAST WITH CONDITIONS; VA 375 - TYPED CARBON COPY TO MR. HEWETT, C O P Y, REITER COPY, DATED FEB 3, 1933, 2 PP., LISTS EXCAVATION CONDITIONS, BOTH PERMITS FOR EXCAVATION AT CHETRO KETL, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85187

---

**File Unit:** VA-0376**Dates:** 1938**Title:** PLAN and DRAWING. Tool Room and Garage**Summary Notes:**

DRAWN IN PENCIL ON PLAIN PAPER, CARBON COPY, SHOWS LOCATION OF WALLS, WINDOW TYPES, WORKBENCH, SHELVES, GAS STORAGE TANK, TRUCK, DOOR, GAS PUMP, ETC., AND DIMENSIONS, ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85188

---

**File Unit:** VA-0377**Dates:** May, 1939**Title:** Carbon of Form Re: Chetro Ketl Excavation**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON YELLOW PAPER, BLACK & PURPLE CARBON, APPEARS TO BE COPY OF A FORM, LISTS EXPENSES OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT, LOCATION AND PURPOSE OF EXCAVATION AT CHACO AND REPAIRS OF SITES. DON'T KNOW IF FOR UNM OR DOI PERMIT APPLICATION.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85189

---

**File Unit:** VA-0378**Dates:** 1931**Title:** PHOTOGRAPH. Fossilized Rocks (Dick Vann Thesis?)**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo. Note on back suggests was intended for the frontispiece of a book.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100220

---

**File Unit:** VA-0379 - VA-0381**Dates:** 1947; 1971

**Title:** PHOTOGRAPHS. Masonry

**Summary Notes:**

MASONRY SHOTS BY MARRS OF VARIOUS SITES. ITEM COUNT IS AN ESTIMATE FROM LIST OF SITES ON CARDS; VARIOUS PHOTOGRAPHS; APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN MADE A PART OF THE GENERAL CHACO PROJECT PHOTOGRAPH NEGATIVE COLLECTION. THEY ARE FILLED WITH OTHER NEGATIVES; THERE IS NO RECORD OF HOW MANY PHOTOGRAPHS ARE THERE. MANY HAVE BEEN PHOTOCOPIED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85192, CHCU 101964, CHCU 101965, CHCU 101966, CHCU 101967, CHCU 101968, CHCU 101970, CHCU 101973, CHCU 101975, CHCU 101976, CHCU 101979, CHCU 101980, CHCU 101981, CHCU 101982, CHCU 101984, CHCU 101985, CHCU 101989, CHCU 101988, CHCU 101990, CHCU 102046, CHCU 102048, CHCU 102049, CHCU 102051, CHCU 102054

---

**File Unit:** VA-0382, VA-0383

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. 'University Papers,' Note card. 'Extracts from:'

**Summary Notes:**

VA 382A, HANDWRITTEN PENCIL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PAPERS ABOUT BC 47, 52, 58 & 59, P. ALTO & INDIAN CULTURE IN FIELD NOTE BOOK W/ GRAPH PAPER; VA 383B TYPED AND PENCIL LIST OF PAPERS ON INDEX CARDS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85190

---

**File Unit:** VA-0384

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** DRAFT FIELD REPORT. J. Charles Kelley to Dr. Setzler, 'Excavation of Feature No. 2, BC 50, Summer of 1939'

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION: TYPED ROUGH DRAFT, EDITED ON 'ALADDIN WRITING' PAPER DESCRIBES EXCAVATION, STRUCTURE AND ARTIFACTS OF KIVA, COVER LETTER ENCLOSED, ORIGINALS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85191

---

**File Unit:** VA-0386

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** REPORT. 'To Determine How Much the Modern Southwest Indians Avail Themselves of Medical Services Supplied by the Government?'

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON COPY ON ONION SKIN, SOME EDITING IN PENCIL. VA 387B IS A TYPED COPY ON PLAIN PAPER, LOOKS LIKE FIRST DRAFT, ORIGINALS. REPORT ON USE OF U.S. GOVERNMENT MEDICAL SERVICES BY INDIANS AT THE EASTERN NAVAHO HOSPITAL AT CROWNPOINT, NM; LISTS OF DISEASES AND CONDITIONS TREATED; REMARKS ON SENSITIVITY OF INDIAN PATIENTS TO DRUGS; SYPHILIS IS NOTED AS MOST PREVALENT COMMUNICABLE DISEASE; INCLUDES SUGGESTED SOURCES OF FURTHER INFORMATION; A SUGGESTED BIBLIOGRAPHY COMPLETES THE DOCUMENT. IT NOTES A HIGH RATE OF VENEREAL DISEASE, ASSUMED TO BE FROM THE HIGH NUMBER OF WWII VETERANS WITHIN THE NATIVE COMMUNITY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85194

---

**File Unit:** VA-0387

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. Report on Ethnology Project: Modern Indian Medicine

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON COPY ON ONION SKIN, SOME EDITING IN PENCIL. VA 387B IS A TYPED COPY ON PLAIN PAPER, LOOKS LIKE FIRST DRAFT, ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85194

---

**File Unit:** VA-0388, VA-0389

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. First Progress Report on the Examination of the Design Elements on some Prehistoric Southwestern Potter Types

**Summary Notes:**

4 TYPED COPIES OF REPORT DISCUSSING DESIGN ON POTTERY TYPES, INCLUDES DRAWINGS ON PAGE 3. VA 389B IS A CARBON COPY OF 390

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85195

---

**File Unit:** VA-0390, VA-0391

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. (Earlier Version of VA-388?)

**Summary Notes:**

5 TYPED COPIES OF REPORT DISCUSSING DESIGN ON POTTERY TYPES, INCLUDES DRAWINGS ON PAGE 3. VA 389B IS A CARBON COPY OF 390

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85195

---

**File Unit:** VA-0392

**Title:** Proposed Research Problem to be Conducted by Thomas N. Bahti and Jehudah S. Bernstein

**Summary Notes:**

PROPOSED RESEARCH PROBLEM TO BE CONDUCTED, BY BAHTI & BERNSTEIN  
DESCRIPTION: TYPED OUTLINE FOR RESEARCH CONCERNING THE RELATIONSHIP OF STRUCTURAL UNITS, THEIR DOORS & WINDOWS, AND OCCUPATION PATTERNS IN CHACO CANYON.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92600

---

**File Unit:** VA-0393

**Dates:** July, 1947

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. A Report on Excavations in Search of a Burial Ground at BC 48.

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES THE CONJECTURE THAT 'ACTUAL BURIAL GROUNDS IN WHICH THE GREATER NUMBER OF INDIAN DEAD WERE PLACED MUST EXIST SOMEWHERE ELSE IN THE CANYON' THAN IN SITES NEAR THE LARGE RUINS, LIKE PUEBLO BONITO; DESCRIBES THE EFFORTS TO LOCATE BURIAL GROUNDS AND THE LOGIC WHICH HELPED TO DETERMINE WHERE TO TRENCH AND TO DIG TEST PITS; MAPS ARE PROVIDED TO SHOW WHERE DIGGING TOOK PLACE; THREE REASONS FOR THE FAILURE TO FIND BURIALS ARE SUGGESTED; 1) BURIALS ARE FARTHER DOWN THAN EXCAVATIONS

WENT; 2) THE TEST PITS WERE DUG IN THE WRONG PARTS OF THE THEORETICAL BURIAL GROUNDS; 3) A BURIAL GROUND DID NOT EXIST IN THE AREA EXCAVATED. THE LAST EXPLANATION IS FAVORED BY THE AUTHOR

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0394

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 52 Kiva II. Report on Removal of Stratigraphic Test Block. By T. Buggeln and R. P. Bullen

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN BLACK INK ON GRAPH PAPER. DRAWINGS OF PROFILES AND FLOOR PLAN WITH MEASUREMENTS AND FIELD NOTES DESCRIBING EXCAVATION, WITH CONCLUSIONS ABOUT SITE. AFTER PROFILING AND PHOTOGRAPHING, A TEST BLOCK CONSTRUCTED FROM THE BANQUETTE TOWARD THE KIVA CENTER WAS TAKEN DOWN STRATUM BY STRATUM, AND THE CONTENTS WERE LISTED ; AUTHORS CONCLUDE THAT THE FILL OF THE KIVA SEEMS TO HAVE OCCURRED ENTIRELY FROM NATURAL FORCES AFTER THE ABANDONMENT OF THE PUEBLO AND PRESUMABLY AFTER THE REMOVAL OF THE ROOF.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92602

---

**File Unit:** VA-0395

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** REPORT. An Interview with Ada W.

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSSES NAVAJO PROSTITUTION, MEDICINES, WWII EFFECTS, CLOTHING, AGRICULTURAL AND INDIAN GAMES. DONE FOR ANTHRO 199F CLASS. PROVIDES MANY (BUT LIMITED DEPTH) OF INSIGHTS INTO POST-WWII NAVAJO LIFE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92603

---

**File Unit:** VA-0396

**Dates:** 1941

**Title:** EXCAVATION NOTES. BC 52 and BC 53

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ROUGH DRAFT, SOME PAGES ON UNM STATIONERY WITH CORRECTIONS IN INK. DISCUSSES SOURCES OF MINERALS AND ARTIFACTS, LISTS MATERIALS FROM BC 50 AND BC 51. INCLUDES SURFACE AND CROSS SECTIONAL SKETCHES AND DIAGRAMS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92604

---

**File Unit:** VA-0397

**Title:** Masonry Types in BC 59

**Summary Notes:**

MISSING; BEFORE AND AFTER PRESERVATION PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FOR WORK DONE AT GALLO CAMPGROUND SITE IN 2007, IN ROOMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, AND KIVA 1.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85201

---

**File Unit:** VA-0398

**Title:** REPORT. Mineralogical Survey of Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSSES SOURCES OF MINERALS AND ARTIFACTS, LISTS MATERIALS FROM BC 50 AND BC 51.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92605

---

**File Unit:** VA-0399

**Dates:** October, 1966

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas W. Mathews to Richert Re: Loan of Vivian Chaco Irrigation System Data

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON LETTERHEAD, ONE POSTCARD, REGARDING RECORDS BORROWED BY GWINN FROM NPS RECORDS AT GLOBE FOR HIS DISSERTATION. LISTS OF SPECIFIC ITEMS BORROWED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92606

---

**File Unit:** VA-0400

**Dates:** November, 1966

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gwinn Vivian to Tom Mathews Re: Vivian Chaco Irrigation Material

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON LETTERHEAD, ONE POSTCARD, REGARDING RECORDS BORROWED BY GWINN FROM NPS RECORDS AT GLOBE FOR HIS DISSERTATION. LISTS OF SPECIFIC ITEMS BORROWED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92606

---

**File Unit:** VA-0401 to VA-0403

**Dates:** 1970

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gwinn Vivian to Tom Mathews Re: Chaco Manuscripts

**Summary Notes:**

Includes , VA-401, VA-402, VA-403; TYPED ON LETTERHEAD, ONE POSTCARD, REGARDING RECORDS BORROWED BY GWINN FROM NPS RECORDS AT GLOBE FOR HIS DISSERTATION. LISTS OF SPECIFIC ITEMS BORROWED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92606

---

**File Unit:** VA-0404, VA-0405

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION ; ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATIONS AND FINDINGS, WITH SURFACE AND STRAT DIAGRAMS OF ROOM 36, KIVA 3, ROOM 15,



ROOM 6, ROOM 5, ROOM 54, ROOM 7, ROOM 10 AND ROOM 2; CONTINUATION OF ACCOUNT OF ROOM 7

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0406

**Title:** DRAWING. Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION DESCRIPTION: HABBS AND OTHER FIELD NOTE BOOKS WITH PENCIL NOTES. DISCUSS BURIALS, ARTIFACTS, WITH SKETCH MAPS OF ROOMS, DAILY LOGS, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0407, VA-0408

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. Kin Kletso 1953

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION DESCRIPTION: HABBS AND OTHER FIELD NOTE BOOKS WITH PENCIL NOTES. LIST OF 11 STRAT TESTS, FOLLOWED BY DETAILED INFORMATION ON FIRST 10, INCLUDING SECTION DIAGRAMS; ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATION OF ROOM 13, WITH STRAT VIEW AND FLOOR PLAN; SEPARATE SHEET ENTITLED 'E.-W. PROFILE OF KLETSO THROUGH FOLLOWING PINTS.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0409, VA-0410

**Dates:** 1952

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. Kin Kletso 1952

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION DESCRIPTION: HABBS AND OTHER FIELD NOTE BOOKS WITH PENCIL NOTES. DISCUSS BURIALS, ARTIFACTS, WITH SKETCH MAPS OF ROOMS, DAILY LOGS; SERIES OF MEASUREMENTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0411, VA-0412

**Dates:** 1950

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. Kin Kletso 1950

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION DESCRIPTION: HABBS AND OTHER FIELD NOTE BOOKS WITH PENCIL NOTES. DISCUSS BURIALS, ARTIFACTS, WITH SKETCH MAPS OF ROOMS, DAILY LOGS, INVENTORY OF CERAMICS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0413

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION ; ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATIONS AND FINDINGS, WITH SURFACE AND STRAT DIAGRAMS OF ROOM 36, KIVA 3, ROOM 15, ROOM 6, ROOM 5, ROOM 54, ROOM 7, ROOM 10 AND ROOM 2; CONTINUATION OF ACCOUNT OF ROOM 7

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0413, VA-0414

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION ; ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATIONS AND FINDINGS, WITH SURFACE AND STRAT DIAGRAMS OF ROOM 36, KIVA 3, ROOM 15, ROOM 6, ROOM 5, ROOM 54, ROOM 7, ROOM 10 AND ROOM 2; CONTINUATION OF ACCOUNT OF ROOM 7

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0414

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION DESCRIPTION: HABS AND OTHER FIELD NOTE BOOKS WITH PENCIL NOTES. DISCUSS BURIALS, ARTIFACTS, WITH SKETCH MAPS OF ROOMS, DAILY LOGS, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0415

**Dates:** June, 1951

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOKS FOR KIN KLETSO EXCAVATION DESCRIPTION: HABS AND OTHER FIELD NOTE BOOKS WITH PENCIL NOTES. DISCUSS BURIALS, ARTIFACTS, WITH SKETCH MAPS OF ROOMS, DAILY LOGS, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92607

---

**File Unit:** VA-0416

**Title:** REPORT. Aztec Ruins National Monument

**Summary Notes:**

FINAL DRAFT OF TYPEWRITTEN PAGES ON ERASABLE BOND, SOME PAGES ARE CARBONS. EXCAVATION REPORT AND ARTIFACT DESCRIPTION, WITH FIGURE CAPTIONS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92608

---

**File Unit:** VA-0417

**Title:** Original of 'Kin Kletso. A Pueblo III Community in Chaco Canyon' Draft

**Summary Notes:**

REVISED DRAFT OF TYPED ON VARIOUS KINDS OF PAGES, SOME WITH SWMA LETTERHEAD, WITH NOTES BY BANNISTER. FRONT MATTER FROM KIN KLETSO REPORT. SOURCE: NPS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92609

---

**File Unit:** VA-0418

**Title:** Original of 'Kin Kletso'

**Summary Notes:**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, TYPED ON 3-HOLE PLAIN NOTEBOOK PAPER, HANDWRITTEN CHANGES, ONE FOLDED TABLE AND 2 SMALL NOTES REGARDING EDITING.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92610

---

**File Unit:** VA-0419 to VA-0422

**Title:** Duplicates of Illustrations and Illustrations Done, Kin Kletso Report

**Summary Notes:**

Includes, VA-419, VA-420, VA-421, VA-422; VARIOUS ILLUSTRATIONS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100223, CHCU 100224, CHCU 100225, CHCU 100226, CHCU 100227, CHCU 100228, CHCU 100229, CHCU 100230, CHCU 100231, CHCU 100232, CHCU 100233, CHCU 100234, CHCU 100235, CHCU 100236, CHCU 100237, CHCU 100238, CHCU 100239, CHCU 100240, CHCU 100241, CHCU 100242, CHCU 100243, CHCU 100244, CHCU 100245, CHCU 100246, CHCU 100247, CHCU 100248, CHCU 100249, CHCU 100250, CHCU 100251, CHCU 100252, CHCU 100253, CHCU 100254, CHCU 100255, CHCU 100256, CHCU 100257

---

**File Unit:** VA-0423, VA-0424

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** NOTES. Classification of Items and Terms sent to Tom Mathews

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED AND HANDWRITTEN NOTES ON SMALL PIECES OF PAPER AND THE BACK OF AN NPS CATALOG RECORD CARD. DISCUSS CLASSIFICATIONS, TRANSFER OF ARTIFACTS, AND CHANGES IN ARTIFACT NUMBERS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92611

---

**File Unit:** VA-0425, VA-0426

**Dates:** November, 1964

**Title:** NOTE. 'Tom Wants: Animal...'; CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Bryant Bannister Re. Faunal Remains

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED AND HANDWRITTEN NOTES ON SMALL PIECES OF PAPER AND THE BACK OF AN NPS CATALOG RECORD CARD. DISCUSS CLASSIFICATIONS, TRANSFER OF ARTIFACTS, AND CHANGES IN ARTIFACT NUMBERS;

**Associated Material:**CHCU 92611, CHCU 92612

---

**File Unit:** VA-0427, VA-0428**Dates:** June, 1962**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Bryant Bannister Re: Draft of Kin Kletso, List of Kin Kletso Catalog Numbers**Summary Notes:**

TYPED AND HANDWRITTEN NOTES ON SMALL PIECES OF PAPER AND THE BACK OF AN NPS CATALOG RECORD CARD. DISCUSS CLASSIFICATIONS, TRANSFER OF ARTIFACTS, AND CHANGES IN ARTIFACT NUMBERS;

**Associated Material:**CHCU 92611, CHCU 92612

---

**File Unit:** VA-0429**Title:** List of Bone Artifacts by Catalogue Number, Kin Kletso**Summary Notes:**

LISTS BY CATALOG NUMBER OF BONE TOOLS FROM KIN KLETSO. HEAVY, COARSE PAPER WITH BASIC FORM WITH COLUMNS FILLED IN AND TWO PRINTED LISTS OF NUMBERS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 92613

---

**File Unit:** VA-0430**Title:** NOTES. Species at Kin Kletso**Summary Notes:**

NOTEPAD SHEETS REGARDING FAUNAL TYPES, BONE ARTIFACTS, AND REFERENCES TO KIDDER'S CLASSIFICATION OF BONE AT PECOS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 92614

---

**File Unit:** VA-0431**Title:** CATALOGUE NUMBERS. Bone Artifacts, Kin Kletso**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN AND TYPED LISTS BY CATALOG NUMBER OF BONE TOOLS FROM KIN KLETSO. HEAVY, COARSE PAPER WITH BASIC FORM WITH COLUMNS FILLED IN AND TWO PRINTED LISTS OF NUMBERS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 92613

---

**File Unit:** VA-0432**Title:** NOTES. Species at Kin Kletso**Summary Notes:**

NOTEPAD SHEETS REGARDING FAUNAL TYPES, BONE ARTIFACTS, AND REFERENCES TO KIDDER'S CLASSIFICATION OF BONE AT PECOS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 92614

---

**File Unit:** VA-0433

**Dates:** October, 1963

**Title:** Additional Bird Bones from Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

ONE TYPED CARBON COPY ON ONION SKIN (433D) OF 'ADDITIONAL BIRD BONES...' BY HARGRAVE; REST HAND-WRITTEN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85212

---

**File Unit:** VA-0434, VA-0435

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Kletso Bone Artifacts

**Summary Notes:**

MAMMALS AND BIRD LISTS, ORDERS GENERA AND SPECIES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85212

---

**File Unit:** VA-0436

**Title:** DRAFT. Antler Objects from Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES ON 1 NOTE PAD SHEET, THE BACKS OF SHEETS HAVE ALSO BEEN USED. ORIGINALS. DESCRIBES APPEARANCE AND DIMENSIONS OF ANTLER TOOLS AND THE LOCATION WITHIN SITES WHERE THEY WERE FOUND

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85213

---

**File Unit:** VA-0437

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. The Bone Artifacts from Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED (1) AND HANDWRITTEN PENCIL NOTES ON YELLOW PAPER. DISCUSSES TYPES AND COUNTS OF BONE ARTIFACTS IN A NARROW RANGE OF SHAPES, REFERRING TO KIDDER'S CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM. ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85214

---

**File Unit:** VA-0438

**Title:** Field NOTES. Bone Artifacts, BC 50 and BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL NOTES ON 3 BY 5 NOTEPAD SHEETS AND LARGE YELLOW SHEETS. REFERENCE TO BONE OBJECTS FROM BC 50 AND BC 51.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85215

---

**File Unit:** VA-0439

**Dates:** 1951-1953

**Title:** INDEX CARDS and NOTES. Worked Bone and Antler from Kin Kletso.

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN INK AND PENCIL NOTES ON 5 BY 3 INCH LINED INDEX CARDS. DESCRIPTIONS OF BONE TOOLS FROM KIN KLETSO. ONE SET OF PHOTOCOPIES AND ORIGINALS. NOTES FOR KIN KLETSO REPORT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85216

---

**File Unit:** VA-0440, VA-0441

**Title:** NOTES and DRAWING. Projectile Points, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

NOTEPAD SHEETS WITH NOTATION TYPED IN RED ON BACK OF MOST SHEETS. MIGHT BE NOTES FOR KIN KLETSO MANUSCRIPT. NOTES ON THE CHARACTERISTICS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL PROJECTILE POINTS, WITH REFLECTIONS ON THE CHANGES FROM BM II TO PII; STATES THAT KIN KLETSO POINTS DO NOT INTERGRADE VERY CLEARLY, BUT ARE OF RATHER DISTINCTIVE TYPE; NOTES ABSENCE OF TANGED FORMS USUALLY ASSIGNED TO ATLATL USE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85217

---

**File Unit:** VA-0442

**Title:** DRAFT. 'Chipped Stone Artifacts Other than Projectile Points'

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN IN PENCIL WITH DRAWINGS; PAGE 3 TYPED; EDITING IN RED. REFERENCE TO DRILLS, KNIVES, BLADES, AND FLAKES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85219

---

**File Unit:** VA-0443

**Title:** NOTES. Chipped Implements, Kin Kletso Stone Artifacts

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL NOTES WITH RED PENCIL MARKINGS ON SMOOTH YELLOW PAPER. NOTES ARE FROM ROBERTS, BRAND, KLUCKOHN & REITER, BOHANNON, KIDDER & PEPPER. ORIGINAL. REFERENCE EXISTING LITERATURE ON ARTIFACT ANALYSIS AND ITS LIMITATIONS FOR COMPARISON AND EXTENT OF DISTRIBUTION OF TYPES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85220

---

**File Unit:** VA-0444

**Title:** Provenience Sheets for Projectile Points and Chipped Stone, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL NOTES ON YELLOW PAPER WITH RED LINES SEPARATING DATA. ID's CONTENTS OF FIGURES IN KIN KLETSO REPORT AND GIVES CATALOG #s. ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85221

---

**File Unit:** VA-0445

**Title:** Manuscript Draft Relating to Kin Kletso Artifacts to Existing Literature

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL DRAFT ON YELLOW PAPER WITH SOME RED PENCIL EDITING. PAPER IS REUSED. RELATES KIN KLETSO ARTIFACTS TO EXISTING LITERATURE ON ARTIFACT ANALYSIS (SEE VA 443B). ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85222

---

**File Unit:** VA-0446, VA-0447

**Title:** Captions for Photographs and Illustrations

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN PENCIL CAPTIONS FOR PHOTOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF GROUND STONE IN KIN KLETSO REPORT. ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85223

---

**File Unit:** VA-0448

**Title:** NOTES. Ground and Pecked Stone Objects, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

HANDWRITTEN RED AND BLACK PENCIL TEXT ON NOTEPAD SHEETS, SOME REUSED. LISTS VARIOUS ARTIFACT TYPES, DESCRIBES GROUND STONE, AND NOTE ON ARTIFACT ANALYSIS. ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85224

---

**File Unit:** VA-0449

**Title:** REPORT. Bone Artifacts.

**Summary Notes:**

CONTAINS TABLES AND DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF BONE TOOLS FOUND AT KIN KLETSO. ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85225

---

**File Unit:** VA-0450

**Title:** Bones, List of Headings, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS; REFERENCES TO POINTED TOOLS, WRENCH, TUBES, SPATULA FORMS, END SCRAPERS OR FLAKERS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0451

**Title:** DRAFT. Bone Artifacts from Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS. SIMPLE ANALYSIS OF 226 BONE ARTIFACTS AND WORKED BONE SPECIMENS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0452

**Title:** DRAFT. Bone Pointed Tools, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF POINTED BONE AWLS WITH REFERENCE TO KIDDER'S CLASSIFICATION AND MORRIS' COMMENT ON THE SHORT USEFUL LIFE OF SPLINTERS USED AS TEMPORARY TOOLS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0453

**Title:** NOTES. Awls on Mammal Bones-Head intact, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS. DISCUSSES USE OF ULNA AS A WEAVING TOOL, AND THE POLISHED EFFECT WEAVING HAS ON AN ANIMAL BONE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0454

**Title:** NOTES. Needles and Fine Awls, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS. DISCUSSES MEASUREMENTS, CONDITION, MATERIAL, PROVENIENCE, AND SPECIAL REMARKS ON SPECIMEN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0455, VA-0456

**Title:** DRAFTS. 1) Awls on Split Heavy Mammal Log Bones-Head Unmodified, 2) Awls on Split Mammal Long Bones-Head Partially Modified.

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS. DISCUSSES TIP SHAPE, MEASUREMENTS, CONDITION, MATERIAL, PROVENIENCE, AND SPECIAL REMARKS ON SPECIMEN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0457

**Title:** DRAFT. Awls Made on Mammal Bones-Heads Completely Modified, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS. INCLUDES MEASUREMENTS, CONDITION, PROVENIENCE, REMARKS, AND NOTATIONS ON TIP, BASE, BUTT, STEM, ETC.

**Associated Material:**



CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0458

**Title:** Broken Tips of Awls not Assymable to Either Partially Modified or Fully Modified Catalogue, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS. INCLUDES CONDITION, MEASUREMENTS, PROVENIENCE, REMARKS, AND NOTES ON TIPS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0459

**Title:** DRAFT. Awls Made on Hollow, Fragile and Brittle Long Bones, Chiefly Bird and Rodent, 22 Specimens.

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES LIST OF SUB GROUPS, TABLES SHOWING MEASUREMENTS, CONDITION, MATERIAL, PROVENIENCE, AND REMARKS ON EACH SPECIMEN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0460

**Title:** Awls on Mammal Rib Sections-6 Examples.

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES MEASUREMENTS, CONDITION, PROVENIENCE, AND REMARKS CONCERNING EACH SPECIMEN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0461 to VA-0463

**Title:** Hollow Bone Awls and Splinter Awls

**Summary Notes:**

VA-461, Head Partially Modified, VA-462 Partially Modified by Grinding and Polishing of Edges and Butt..., VA-463 Examples;

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0464

**Title:** Awls by Room and Location

**Summary Notes:**

ROOM NUMBERS AND LEVELS THEREIN WHERE AWLS WERE LOCATED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0465, VA-0466

**Title:** Bone Wrench'; 'Unidentifiable Bases,' Draft Notes

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES TABLES AND GRAPHS. CATALOGUE NUMBERS OF BASES OF BONE TOOLS;  
REFERENCE TO KIDDER.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0467, VA-0468

**Title:** Bone Tubes'; 'Spatula Forms'

**Summary Notes:**

BONE TUBES LIKELY TUBULAR BEADS; ONE SPATULA IS A COMPLETELY WORKED  
IMPLEMENT, THE OTHER REWORKED AND USED AS THE TAPERING AND THINNED TIP  
OF A LONGER FLAT SPATULA, BOTH MADE FROM BONE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0469, VA-0470

**Title:** DRAFT NOTES. 'End Scrapers'; 'Bone Dice and other Flat Tubular Counters'

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES MEASUREMENTS, COLOR, CONDITION, MATERIAL, AND REMARKS FOR  
SPECIMEN; PROBABLY GAMING COUNTERS WHICH CAN BE MATCHED IN OTHER CHACO  
COLLECTIONS, INCLUDING MEASUREMENTS, CONDITION, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0471, VA-0472

**Title:** DRAFT NOTES. 'Flakers or Rounded Blunt-Pointed Implements'

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES THAT FLAKERS ARE CONSIDERED IN SOME CASES TO BE REWORKED AWLS  
FROM WHICH POINTS HAVE BEEN BROKEN; SMALL NEEDLE SHARP AWL, IMPORTANT  
FOR THE BONE USED; LEFT INNOMINATE OF A SMALL RODENT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0473, VA-0474

**Title:** Worked Bone'; 'Antler Objects'

**Summary Notes:**

FRAGMENTED RIGHT INNOMINATE OF A PRONGHORN SHOWING REMAINS OF SURFACE  
POLISHING BUT NO INDICATIONS OF WEAR OR USE-POLISHING; 2 HEAVY IMPLEMENTS,  
A 3RD APPEARING TO HAVE FIT INTO A REMOVABLE FORESHAFT, AS A PLUMB BOB; A  
4TH WHICH SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN THRUST FORWARD AND PULLED BACKWARD IN USE;  
A 5TH WHICH APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN A WEDGE OR CHISEL; A 6TH WHICH MAY HAVE  
SERVED AS AN ANVIL OR PESTLE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0475, VA-0476

**Title:** DRAFT NOTES. 'Shell'; 'Wood and Reed'

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBER AND VARIETY OF SHELL OBJECTS, WITH SOME DESCRIPTION; WOOD STRIP, CYLINDERS, CARVED WOODEN FROG, REED ARROWSHAFTS, COILED BASKETRY, MATTING, AND FABRICS BRIEFLY DESCRIBED. A FULLER, EARLIER DRAFT OF PP 85FF IN SW MON ASSN TECH SERIES VOLUME 6

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85226

---

**File Unit:** VA-0477

**Title:** DRAFT. 'Other Artifacts'

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED ON PLAIN 3-HOLE PAPER, SOME SCRAPS OF PAPER WITH PENCIL DRAWINGS ALL TYPED PAGES. DISCUSSES STONE TOOLS - PROJ POINTS ETC. ORIGINAL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85227

---

**File Unit:** VA-0478

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** Running Notes on Excavation at Kin Kletso, Summer 1951'

**Summary Notes:**

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF EXCAVATION AND MATERIALS FOUND AT SITE. ORIGINALS. RUINS STABILIZATION MOBILE UNIT; DAY BY DAY ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATIONS, SURFACE CLEARINGS, OTHER ACTIVITIES; LISTING AND IDENTIFICATION OF FINDS, NOTES ON PREVIOUS EXCAVATIONS OF SITES BEING STUDIED; APPEARS TO BE A TYPED COPY OF HAND-WRITTEN NOTE FILED ELSEWHERE AMONG THE VIVIAN COLLECTION DOCUMENTS (TYPIST HAS ATTACHED A NOTE TO THE 8TH PAGE GIVING DIRECTIONS FOR FINDING SKETCHES PERTINENT TO WRITE-UP IN ORIGINAL MATERIALS).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85228

---

**File Unit:** VA-0479

**Dates:** 1965?

**Title:** BC 362 POTTERY

**Summary Notes:**

POTTERY TYPES BY GENERAL AND SPECIFIC ID

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85229

---

**File Unit:** VA-0480

**Title:** SITE NOTES. 'Identification of Vegetal Material from BC 236' by Volny H. Jones, 'Identification of Mammal Bone Material from BC 236' by John F. Turney

**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEET x 3. TYPED LIST OF FAUNAL BONE BY PROVENIENCE. POTTERY TYPES BY GENERAL AND SPECIFIC IDENTIFICATION AND BY PLACE OF DISCOVERY IN BC 362; WITH EXCEPTION OF MCELMO B/W, ESCAVADA B/W. CHACO B/W, ONLY NUMBERS GIVEN; FOR LATTER 3 TYPES BOTH NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES GIVEN; SURFACE FINDS OF PUERCO B/R NUMEROUS. SEE VA 481D & 483D.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85231

---

**File Unit:** VA-0481**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Schroeder to Gordon Vivian Re: Manuscript, Small House Files**Summary Notes:**

NOTATIONS DISCUSSING MANUSCRIPT BY VOLL. REFERENCE TO CHETRO KETL MASONRY TYPES, ANIMAL SPECIES REPRESENTED AT EACH SITE, POTTERY TYPE CHARTS, REVISION OF MANUSCRIPT BEFORE RESUBMISSION

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85233

---

**File Unit:** VA-0482**Title:** Description of Tables for Report on BC 362**Summary Notes:**

NOTATIONS DISCUSSING MANUSCRIPT BY VOLL. IDENTIFICATION OF TABLES DESCRIBING SHERDS, BONE AND ANTLER ARTIFACTS, SHELL ARTIFACTS, POTTERY VESSELS, STONE ARTIFACTS, TREE-RING DATES, BC 362 AND ROOM 92 OF CHETRO KETL

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85233

---

**File Unit:** VA-0483**Dates:** August, 1965**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Erik Reed, Regional Chief Re: Small House Sites, Manuscript**Summary Notes:**

MEMORANDUM THAT ACCOMPANIED MS ON SMALL HOUSE SITE; QUESTIONS INCLUSION OF THE 1 CHETRO KETL ROOM WITH THE 3 SMALL PUEBLOS; COMMENT ON 'BULKINESS' OF CAPTIONS FOR PHOTOS; CRITICIZES EXCESSIVE DEPENDENCE ON HAWLEY'S MASONRY TYPES WITHOUT ACCESS TO PERTINENT INFORMATION; NOTES 'SOME STRANGE APPEARING MEASUREMENTS' AND SOME INCOMPREHENSIBLE POTTERY TABLES'; OFFERS SEVERAL OTHER COMMENTS ON TECHNICAL ACCURACY AND USEFULNESS OF MS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85233

---

**File Unit:** VA-0484 to VA-0486**Title:** Pages from Small House Sites Manuscript, BC 362, BC 192, BC 236**Summary Notes:**

Includes VA-484, VA-485, VA-486; TYPED ORIGINAL AND CARBON COPIES ON LETTER HEAD AND 3-HOLE PLAIN NOTEBOOK PAPER WITH HANDWRITTEN NOTATIONS. DRAFTS FROM THE MS REFERRED TO IN 481 AND 483, WITH VIVIAN'S CRITICISMS, QUESTIONS, SUGGESTIONS AND REVISIONS PENCILED IN

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85233

---

**File Unit:** VA-0487

**Dates:** August, 1962

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Roland Richert Re: Sites and Locations, Miscellaneous

**Summary Notes:**

ROUGH MAP AND NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS, SEVERAL MAPS; REFERS TO CHACO MAPS BY PIERSON AND SCHROEDER AND PROBLEMS OF LACK OF AGREEMENT AMONG MAPS; PROBLEM OF IDENTIFICATION AND DATE OF EXCAVATION OF A RUIN SW OF FISHER'S MAP OF CHACO; QUESTION WHETHER CHACO WILL EVER GET COMPLETE FILE OF RAINFALL RECORDS FROM WEATHER BUREAU

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85234

---

**File Unit:** VA-0488

**Dates:** August 3, 1962

**Title:** MISCELLANEOUS.

**Summary Notes:**

REFERENCE TO SHERDS FROM THE NAVAJO SITES, TO ROBERTS' WORK LEADING TO DISCOVERY OF SHABIKESCHEE; TO PREFERENCE GIVEN TO PERMANENT PERSONNEL IN CHACO HOUSING ; AND TO PUBLICATION OF PART 2 OF THE STABILIZATION MANUAL AS A HANDBOOK. NOTE: THIS FILE IS MISSING FROM DOCUMENT BOX. THE INFORMATION IN THIS RECORD WAS COPIED FROM CARD FILE. RS 2011

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85234

---

**File Unit:** VA-0489

**Dates:** August, 1962

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Charlie Steen Re: Farming in the Chaco

**Summary Notes:**

REFERS TO POSSIBILITY OF SECURING AERIAL CAMERA FOR MAKING STRIP FILMS; QUESTIONS WHETHER WETHERILL EVERY HAD A FARM IN FRONT OF KIN BINEOLA; UNABLE TO ANSWER QUESTION ABOUT 'WAFFLE GARDENS'; INCLUDES COPIES OF OLD PHOTOS SHOWING NAVAJO FARM AND GARDEN USE OF THE CANYON; DISCUSSES IRRIGATION TECHNIQUES IN CANYON AROUND 1900.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85234

---

**File Unit:** VA-0490

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Charles Steen to Gordon Vivian Re: Wetherill Farm

**Summary Notes:**

HAND WRITTEN LETTER TO WHICH VA 489 IS A REPLY REGARDING POSSIBLE WETHERILL FARMS IN CHACO, AND 'WAFFLE GARDENS' SEEN FROM A FLYOVER. THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS LETTER HAS A ROUGH SKETCH OF THE LOCATION.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85234

---

**File Unit:** VA-0491

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Roland Richert to Erik Reed, Regional Chief Re: Salvage Excavation of Site BC 250

**Summary Notes:**

BC 362 (INCORRECTLY DESIGNATED AS B C250 - SEE REED'S MEMO VA 492); 200 YARDS SOUTH OF CHACO WASH, DUE SOUTH OF CASA CHIQUITA; DETAILS OF EXCAVATION; ROUGH FLOOR PLAN; DETAIL OF REBUILDING OF KIVA 2 WITHIN KIVA 1; MASONRY EXCEPTIONALLY POOR; SOME ROOMS USED ONLY FOR MILLING; 11TH CENTURY TENTATIVE DATE, POSSIBLE 12TH CENTURY OCCUPATION; EVIDENCE OF DISMANTLING FOR USE OF MATERIALS; 1 CHILD BURIAL; WOOD SPECIMENS SENT TO TUCSON FOR DATING

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85235

---

**File Unit:** VA-0492

**Dates:** November, 1962

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to Gordon Vivian Re: Preliminary Report on Salvage Excavation

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSS EXCAVATION OF Bc 250 (ACTUALLY Bc 362) AND SITE NUMBER IDENTIFICATION AND FUNDING. ORIGINALS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85235

---

**File Unit:** VA-0493

**Dates:** October, 1962

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Roland Richert to Erik Reed, Re: Salvage Excavation of Site BC 250 (BC 252)

**Summary Notes:**

COPY OF VA-491

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85235

---

**File Unit:** VA-0494

**Dates:** March, 1963

**Title:** PROGRESS REPORT. Charles Voll to Roland Richert Re: BC 362

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSSES PROGRESS IN SORTING, CATALOGING, SACKING, PHOTO WORK, POTTERY RESTORATION, RECEIPT OF TREE RING DATES ON STATEMENTS ON SITE HAVING TO DO WITH CHANGE IN POTTERY ASSEMBLAGE FROM SUBFLOOR TO ABOVE-FLOOR LEVELS, DOMINANCE OF MINERAL TYPE PAINTS, SMALL PERCENTAGE OF MOGOLLON RED SMUDGED WARE; 'IT APPEARS THAT THIS SITE WAS ABANDONED AND EVERYTHING WORTH TAKING AWAY WAS REMOVED WHEN THE OCCUPANTS LEFT'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85236

---

**File Unit:** VA-0495, VA-0496

**Dates:** 1964

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to Gordon Vivian Re: Chaco Burials

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES IDENTIFYING STATEMENT REGARDING INFANT SKELETON FOUND IN SITE 362; CRANIUM SHOWS ARTIFICIAL DEFORMATION AND EVIDENCE OF A DIETARY DEFICIENCY DISEASE 'NOT UNCOMMON IN SOUTHWESTERN MATERIAL'; REFERENCE TO INFANT BURIAL, REED MENTIONS A REPORT HE IS DRAFTING ON ZUNI-EL MORRO BURIALS; ATTACHED IS A SUMMARY STATEMENT ON BURIAL 2 OF SITE BC 362--A VIRTUALLY COMPLETE ADULT HUMAN SKELETON IN GENERALLY POOR CONDITION, AGE AT DEATH CLOSE TO 22 YEARS; 'APPEARS TO BE A NORMAL, HEALTHY ANASAZI OF SOUTHWEST PLATEAU TYPE.'

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85237

---

**File Unit:** VA-0497**Dates:** 1964**Title:** DETAILED REPORT. Burial 2.**Summary Notes:**

Enclosure for VA-496; TYPED ORIGINALS ON LETTERHEAD AND BOND PAPER. MORE COMPLETE SUMMARY OF THE ADULT BURIAL DESCRIBED IN 496D; INDICATES WHAT THE EVIDENCE IS FOR ESTIMATING AGE AT DEATH AS ABOUT 22 YEARS; EVIDENCE OF OSTEOPOROSIS; SOME DISTINCTLY MASCULINE FACIAL FEATURES IN THIS FEMALE SPECIMEN; DENTITION UNUSUALLY GOOD; ATTACHED IS 2-PAGE COMPARISON OF SKELETAL AND CRANIAL DIMENSIONS OF BC 362 FEMALE ADULT BURIAL WITH 7 TYPES OF OTHER SPECIMENS (DURANGO B/M FEMALES, ALLANTOWN, MOQUI CANYON, ETC.)

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85237

---

**File Unit:** VA-0498, VA-0499**Dates:** February, 1963**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Bryant Bannister to Roland Richert**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE & SUMMARY OF WORK ON Bc-362; EXPLANATION OF NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS GIVEN BY UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA LAB OF TREE RING RESEARCH TO TREE FRAGMENTS, USING BC 362 MATERIALS AS EXAMPLES; ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF TREE RING MATERIALS FROM KIN BINEOLA, EL MORRO NATIONAL MONUMENT AND NATURAL BRIDGES NATURAL MONUMENT

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85238

---

**File Unit:** VA-0500**Dates:** 1963**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Bryant Bannister to Roland Richert. Includes Summary of Work BC 362 by Forrest Meader and Jeff Dean**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION: TYPED ORIGINALS ON U OF A LETTERHEAD AND BOND PAPER WITH HAND-WRITTEN NOTE. DISCUSSES WOOD SAMPLES SENT TO THE TREE RING LAB, REPORT ON ANALYSIS AND EXPLANATION OF CODES IN DATES; ACCOMPANIES REPORT OF STUDY OF TREE RING SPECIMENS FROM BC 362

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85238

---

**File Unit:** VA-0501

**Dates:** 1962

**Title:** Wood and Charcoal From Salvage Excavation of BC 250

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED CARBON COPY ON ONIONSKIN. LIST OF WOOD SAMPLES FROM Bc 250 (ACTUALLY Bc 362) WITH PENCIL NOTATIONS. ORIGINALS. REPORT ON FAGGOT, SUPPORTS, POLE, SPLINT, CHARCOAL AND ROTTED WOOD, BEAMS, ETC FROM BC 250 (BC 362); DATES ARE PENCILED IN AND RANGE FROM 1061 TO 1113, BUT PENCILED NOTES INDICATE THAT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE WOULD BE 1077

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85239

---

**File Unit:** VA-0502

**Dates:** 1963

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Bryant Bannister to Roland Richert

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION: TYPED ORIGINALS ON U OF A LETTERHEAD AND BOND PAPER WITH HAND-WRITTEN NOTE. RELATED TO VA-501, KEY TO SYMBOLS ASSOCIATED WITH TREE RING DATES; SUMMARY WORK BY MEADER AND DEAN ON 300 SPECIMENS FROM 29 TREES; 10 ONLY DATABLE; 1061 GIVEN AS TENTATIVE CUTTING DATE FOR A KIVA BEAM; OTHERS RANGE FROM 1077 TO 1113.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85238 CHCU 100258, CHCU 100259, CHCU 100260, CHCU 100261, CHCU 100262, CHCU 100263

---

**File Unit:** VA-0503

**Title:** ILLUSTRATIONS. Site BC 362

**Summary Notes:**

Floor plan of Kiva, Cross section of Kivas, Ground Plan of Site; SEVERAL DUPLICATES; CROSS SECTION OF KIVA, GROUND PLAN OF SITE, SHOWING LIMIT OF EXCAVATION AND LIMIT OF SHERDS; FLOOR PLAN OF KIVA, SHOWING NICHES; CROSS SECTION SHOWING HOW KIVA 2 WAS BUILT WITHIN KIVA 1.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100258, CHCU 100259, CHCU 100260, CHCU 100261, CHCU 100262, CHCU 100263

---

**File Unit:** VA-0504

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. BC 362 (BC 250)

**Summary Notes:**

2 hard-bound field notebooks for Bc 362 (mislabeled 250) with black covers. NOTES DATED AUGUST 27 1962; 2 SMALL BLACK DI-2 BOOKS, FIELD CATALOG BEGINS ON PAGE 51 OF DATED AND SIGNED BOOK; CATALOG GIVES EVIDENCE FRO USE OF BC 250 (OR BC 362) ROOMS FOR MILLING; DESCRIBES HAMMERSTONES REFERRED TO IN 491 (RICHERT'S GUESS THAT THE STRUCTURE WAS SYSTEMATICALLY DEMOLISHED SO MATERIALS COULD BE USED ELSEWHERE)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85251

---

**File Unit:** VA-0505



**Dates:** February, 1964

**Title:** DRAFT. BC 362A Small Late 11th and Early 12th Century Farming Village in Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

FIRST DRAFT OF BC 362 REPORT MINUS PHOTOS, PLATES, MAPS PLANS, COMPARISONS AND CONCLUSIONS. BLANK SHEETS FOR READERS TO CRITICIZE DRAFT. APPENDIX COPY OF DOCUMENT 497.

---

**File Unit:** VA-0506

**Title:** NOTES. BC 362

**Summary Notes:**

Handwritten field notes from which 505 C was developed. These notes appear to have been written by Richert and include sketches, profiles of rooms, kivas, fireplaces, etc.; notes on sequence of construction, and human burials

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85253

---

**File Unit:** VA-0507, VA- 0508

**Dates:** 1962, 1963

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Lyndon Hargrave To/From Gordon Vivian Re: Kin Kletso Bird Bones

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCES CONCERNING BIRD BONES FOUND AT KIN KLETSO WITH REQUEST FOR CRITICAL APPRAISAL WITH DIVISIONS ON REMAINS OF DOMESTIC BIRDS. IMPORTED BIRDS AND NATIVE WILD BIRDS; LIST OF BIRD SPECIES IDENTIFIED; ANALYSIS OF BIRD BONE ARTIFACTS BY SPECIES AND SKELETAL ELEMENTS; CATALOG NUMBERS AND PROVENIENCE IDENTIFICATIONS OF TURKEY BONE AND ARTIFACTS; CATALOGS NUMBERS OF NON-ARTIFACT BIRD BONES; LIST OF UNWORKED BONES OF NATIVE WILDE BIRDS; LIST OF WILD BIRDS FROM KIN KLETSO AND REQUEST TO HARGRAVE TO VERIFY IT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85254

---

**File Unit:** VA-0509

**Dates:** December, 1962

**Title:** A Report on 'Bird Bones from Kin Kletso, A Pueblo in Chaco Canyon.'

**Summary Notes:**

REPORT ON BIRD BONES FROM KIN KLETSO, INCLUDING NATIVE AND IMPORTED BIRDS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85254

---

**File Unit:** VA-0510, VA-0520

**Title:** SITE ILLUSTRATION.

**Summary Notes:**

SHOWS LOCATION OF BC 362 IN CHACO CANYON ON A MAP; PHOTOCOPY OF CHACO MAP, 1963

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100265

---

---

**File Unit:** VA-0511

**Title:** NOTES. BC 362, Birds Represented

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES FOR BIRD BONES REPORT, 1 page hand-written notes; 1 page of handwritten notes describing excavation depths

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85255

---

**File Unit:** VA-0512, VA-0513

**Title:** NOTES. BC 362 Refuse Bird Bone

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES THAT HARGRAVE CONSIDERS TURKEY BONES FROM BC 362 TO BE FROM THE DOMESTICATED TURKEY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85256, CHCU 85257

---

**File Unit:** VA-0514

**Title:** ARTIFACTS. BC 250 (BC 362)

**Summary Notes:**

ARTIFACTS PHOTOGRAPHED AT BC 250, INCLUDING METATES, HAMMERSTONES, POLISHING STONES, COVER STONES, MANOS, AND HEAVY MAULS, WITH LOCATIONS OF FINDS AND FIELD CATALOG NUMBERS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85258

---

**File Unit:** VA-0515

**Title:** NOTES. Kiva Features (BC 362/250?)

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES, HANDWRITTEN IN PEN; COMPARISON OF THREE KIVAS ACCORDING TO 14 CHARACTERISTICS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85259

---

**File Unit:** VA-0516

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Charles Voll Re: BC 362

**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN COMMENTING ON THE PROBABILITIES SURROUNDING DETERMINATION OF THE HEIGHT ABOVE THE CANYON FLOOR OF THE TERRAIN ON WHICH BC 362 WAS BUILT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85260

---

**File Unit:** VA-0517

**Title:** NOTES. BC 362 Beams

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES, HANDWRITTEN; LOCATION OF BEAMS RECOVERED FROM BC 362; WRITER INDICATES THAT 7 HAVE BEEN DATED, '1 TENTATIVE'.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85261

---

**File Unit:** VA-0518**Dates:** January, 1964**Title:** SUMMARY. BC 362 History and Seed Remains**Summary Notes:**

NOTES, TYPED; THE SPECIMENS SUBMITTED WERE OF CORN COBS AND SQUASH SEEDS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85262

---

**File Unit:** VA-0519**Dates:** January, 1963**Title:** Negatives of Black Line Drawing and Accompanying Notes.**Summary Notes:**

PHOTO NEGATIVES; PHOTO DATA AND QUALITY EVALUATIONS OF TWO NEGATIVES AND FILM USED FOR PLAN DRAWING OF CHACO CANYON AND BC 362; RELATES TO VA-510, VA-520.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100265

---

**File Unit:** VA-0521, VA-0522**Title:** FIELD NOTES. BC 362 Ceramics**Summary Notes:**

NOTES, HANDWRITTEN; TEMPER SUMMARIES FOR MCELMO B/W, ESCAVADA B/W, CHACO B/W, AND GALLUP B/W, BY CLASSIFICATION AS BOWLS OR JARS (THE ONLY TEMPER LISTED ARE CRUSHED ROCK, SAND, SHERD AND 'UNKNOWN')

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85263, CHCU 85264

---

**File Unit:** VA-0523, VA-0524**Title:** BC 362 Sherd Summaries**Summary Notes:**

FORMS, HANDWRITTEN; FROM BC 362 FILL OF ROOMS AND KIVAS AND SUBFLOOR (MCELMO ESCAVADA, AND CHACO NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES); TEMPER USED FOR CULINARY WARES AND B/W CORRUGATED; PUERCO B/R BOWLS AND JARS, WINGATE B/R AND CORRUGATED; TUSAYAN B/R; CITADEL POLY; RED-SMUDGED; RED SMUDGED CORRUGATED; NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MCELMO B/W BY TEMPER FROM FILL AND SUBFLOOR; RED MESA B/W BY TYPE OF TEMPER; PUERCO B/W BY TYPE OF TEMPER; NUMBER OF UNKNOWN B/R; KIND OF TEMPER CROSS-LISTED BY KIND OF CLAY SLIP; SAME CROSS-LISTED BY KIND OF PASTE; LOCATION OF MCELMO B/W, ESCAVADA B/W, CHACO B/W BY ROOM NUMBER AND LOCATION IN FILL; AN EFFORT TO CHART THE RELATIVE PREPONDERANCE OF THE THREE MOST COMMON POTTERY TYPES AT BC 362 ACCORDING TO LOCATION IN FILL OR SUB FLOOR; THERE IS NO IDENTIFICATION FOR THE HORIZONTAL AXIS OF THE CHARTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85265, CHCU 85266

---

**File Unit:** VA-0525

**Title:** SITE ILLUSTRATION and Field NOTES. BC 362/BC 250

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES, TYPED; EXTENSIVE NOTES WITHOUT TABLE OF CONTENTS, AND INCLUDING ORIGINAL AND CARBON COPY MATERIALS; SKETCHES, PROFILES, ETC. ROUGH AND IN PENCIL; EVIDENCE OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH VIVIAN BUT WRITTEN BEFORE TREE RING DATA CAME BACK FROM TUCSON; MATERIAL ON BACKGROUND OF EXCAVATION SEEMS MORE COMPLETE THAN PREVIOUS DOCUMENTS; INTERESTING NOTE ON UNDERESTIMATING SIZE AND COST OF PROJECTS; RICHERTS INITIALS APPEAR ON FIRST PAGE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85267, CHCU 100259

---

**File Unit:** VA-0526, VA-0527

**Title:** PHOTOGRAPHS. BC 362 Metates and Bulk Stone Artifacts

**Summary Notes:**

PHOTOGRAPH; B/W NEGATIVES, B/W PRINTS; HAMMERSTONES, METATES, COVERSTONES, ETC; MANY COPIES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100264, CHCU 100267

---

**File Unit:** VA-0528

**Dates:** 1963

**Title:** CATALOGUE and ARTIFACT INVENTORY. BC 362

**Summary Notes:**

INVENTORY; FIRST SERIES OF PAGES LISTS ARTIFACTS BY LOCATION WITHIN SITE; SECOND CONTAINS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE CATALOG RECORDS; MAIN CLASSIFICATIONS ARE STONE, BONE, CLAY, SHELL AND MINERAL AND HUMAN (LISTS INCLUDES ON ONLY ARTIFACTS BUT SKELETAL MATERIALS).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85268

---

**File Unit:** VA-0529

**Title:** DRAFT. Excavation in Three Small House Sites, Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

DRAFT, TYPED AND HANDWRITTEN; TWO COPIES OF DRAFT ON SMALL HOUSE SITES; SECOND ANNOTATED, CRITICIZED, ETC; SITES EXCAVATED IN A SALVAGE PROJECT NUMBERED BC 236 (MCELMO PHASE SITE), BC 192 AND BC 362 (HOSTA BUTTE PHASE SITES); PREFACE WITH BACKGROUND INFO; SEPARATE SECTIONS ON EACH SITE; PART II DEALS WITH EXCAVATION AT CHETRO KETL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85269

---

**File Unit:** VA-0530, VA-0531

**Dates:** September, 1965

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Jim Maxon to Gordon Vivian Including Faunal Identification for BC 192

**Summary Notes:**

MEMORANDUM; ACCOMPANYING ANALYSIS OF TURKEY AND MAMMAL BONES;  
ANALYSIS OF IDENTIFICATION OF MAMMAL AND TURKEY BONES FROM SMALL PUEBLO  
RUIN; THERMOCOPY OF ANALYSIS REFERRED TO IN VA-530

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85270

---

**File Unit:** VA-0532

**Title:** PLANS. Lizard House, Second Construction Period

**Summary Notes:**

Two sheets of paper taped or glued together; ROOMS ARE NUMBERED IN CRAYON, AND THE  
WORD 'COURT' IS CROSSED OUT AND REPLACED WITH 'PLAZA.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85272

---

**File Unit:** VA-0533

**Dates:** 1963

**Title:** REPORT. 'Lizard House, a Report of a Salvage Archeological Excavation at Chaco Canyon  
in 1960'

**Summary Notes:**

REPORT; CONCERNS BC 192, ONE OF THE SMALL HOUSE SITES DESCRIBED IN VA 529;  
ALTHOUGH THIS IS A FINAL REPORT, IT CONTAINS SOME PENCILED CORRECTIONS;  
IDENTIFIED AS EARLY P II, 1100 AD. GENERAL GROUND PLAN OF LIZARD HOUSE AND  
CONJECTURAL PLANS OF 2 PHASES ON CONSTRUCTION AND PROFILE THROUGH  
SECTION A-B; PHOTOS OF SITE BEFORE AND AFTER EXCAVATION; PHOTOS OF IN SITU  
BURIAL, ROOMS 5, 3, 10, 12, 13, 14, BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOG IDENTIFICATION  
DATA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85273, CHCU 100268, CHCU 100269, CHCU 100270, CHCU 100271, CHCU 100272,  
CHCU 100273, CHCU 100274, CHCU 100275, CHCU 100276, CHCU 100277, CHCU 100278,  
CHCU 100279, CHCU 100280, CHCU 100281, CHCU 100282, CHCU 100283, CHCU 100284,  
CHCU 100285, CHCU 100286, CHCU 100287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0534, VA-0535

**Dates:** January, 1965

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to Gordon Vivian with Draft of 'Lizard House' Manuscript

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES, MEMORANDUM; CONCERNS POSSIBLE PUBLICATION OF REPORTS ON BC 364  
BC 192 WITHIN A VOLUME ON CHACO CANYON ARCHAEOLOGY; DRAFT OF VA-533, WITH  
MANY PENCILED-IN TEXTUAL AND CRITICAL COMMENTS AND CORRECTIONS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 852734, CHCU 8527568, CHCU 100270, CHCU 100271, CHCU 100273, CHCU 100274,  
CHCU 100282

---

**File Unit:** VA-0536

**Title:** THESIS. 'The Problem In the Chaco Canyon'

**Summary Notes:**

COPY; F. H. H. ROBERT'S THESIS; INDICATES WHERE THE PHOTOGRAPHY OF THIS THESIS IS LOCATED. STORED IN YELLOW BOX IN LOWER DRAWER OF FILE. TEXT INCLUDED IN PHOTOCOPY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85276

---

**File Unit:** VA-0537, VA-0538

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Winifred Reiter to Gordon Vivian including 'Personal Adornment of the Ancient Pueblo Indians'

**Summary Notes:**

BOUND PAPER TYPED, SIGNED 'Freddy'; MANUSCRIPT. LETTER DESCRIBES WINIFRED'S THEFT OF HER DISSERTATION FROM THE RARE BOOKS COLLECTION, INCLUDING GIVING THE LIBRARY CLERK A FALSE NAME. W. REITER'S THESIS CONTAINS GENERALIZATIONS ABOUT PERSONAL ORNAMENT IN THE SAN JUAN AREA, 3 SOURCES OF TURQUOISE IN THE SOUTHWEST; COMMENTS ON ADAPTATION OF FORM TO MATERIAL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85301, CHCU 85302

---

**File Unit:** VA-0539

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** NOTE from Winifred Reiter

**Summary Notes:**

BOUND PAPER TYPED, SIGNED 'Freddy'. LETTER DESCRIBING CONTENTS AND CONDITIONS OF WINIFRED REITER'S THESIS. DISCUSSES PROBLEMS PREPARING THESIS FOR SUBMISSION.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85302

---

**File Unit:** VA-0540, VA-0541

**Title:** NOTES. 'Aerial Photographs'

**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON AN AERIAL SURVEY OF IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PUEBLO PINTADO, PENASCO BLANCO AND ELSEWHERE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85303

---

**File Unit:** VA-0542

**Dates:** 1964

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Merritt Johnston to Gordon Vivian Re: Field Work at Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON AN AERIAL SURVEY OF IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PUEBLO PINTADO, PENASCO BLANCO AND ELSEWHERE. RELATED TO VA-541; PERMIT TO COMPLETE GROUNDWORK IN CONNECTION WITH AERIAL PHOTOS TAKEN FOR STUDY OF PREHISTORICAL WATER CONSERVATION STRUCTURES IN CHACO CANYON; INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, AND IDENTIFICATION OF AREAS TO BE STUDIED

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85303

---

**File Unit:** VA-0543 to VA-0545**Title:** NOTES. Vivian (1)**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON AN AERIAL SURVEY OF IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PUEBLO PINTADO, PENASCO BLANCO AND ELSEWHERE; REFERENCE TO JUDD'S MAP OF PENASCO BLANCO AND OTHER RELATED TOPICS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85303

---

**File Unit:** VA-0546, VA-0547**Title:** NOTES. Vivian (2)**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON AN AERIAL SURVEY OF IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PUEBLO PINTADO, PENASCO BLANCO AND ELSEWHERE; COMMENT ON JUDD'S FAILURE TO SEE THE SLAB-LINED DITCHES BELOW THE CHACO/ESCAVADA JUNCTURE; REFERENCES FROM LANGE ON COCHITI IRRIGATION AND DRY FARMING

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85303

---

**File Unit:** VA-0548, VA-0549**Title:** NOTES. Vivian (3)**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON AN AERIAL SURVEY OF IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PUEBLO PINTADO, PENASCO BLANCO AND ELSEWHERE; RECTANGLES AND WAFFLE GARDENS APPEARING ON PRINTS; SKETCHY OUTLINE FOR IRRIGATION REPORT, LAST HEADING OF WHICH READS 'USE OF DRAINAGE'

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85303

---

**File Unit:** VA-0550, VA-0551**Title:** NOTES. Pueblo Bonito, Irrigation, Kin Ya'a**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON AN AERIAL SURVEY OF IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PUEBLO PINTADO, PENASCO BLANCO AND ELSEWHERE; CONTAINS PAGE REFERENCES FROM HOLSINGER AND HEWETT

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85303

---

**File Unit:** VA-0552, VA-0553**Title:** NOTES. Irrigation South Gap, Irrigation Kin Klizhin.**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON AN AERIAL SURVEY OF IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PUEBLO PINTADO, PENASCO BLANCO AND ELSEWHERE; REFERENCE TO ADJ PHOTO

AND TO JUDD, QUESTIONING WHAT IS IN THE PHOTO; HOLSINGER, CONFIRMED BY HEWETT, ON IRRIGATION WORKS REMAINS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85303

---

**File Unit:** VA-0554, VA-0555

**Title:** NOTES. Irrigation Penasco Blanco, Irrigation Una Vida

**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES ON AN AERIAL SURVEY OF IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PUEBLO PINTADO, PENASCO BLANCO AND ELSEWHERE; HEWETT REHASHES HOLSINGER ON IRRIGATION WORKS AT PENASCO BLANCO; HOLSINGER AND HEWITT ON RESERVOIR AND DITCHES, PLUS NOTATIONS ON WHAT WAS VISIBLE IN AERIAL PHOTOS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85303

---

**File Unit:** VA-0556

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Nahasbas Irrigation

**Summary Notes:**

REPORT FOLLOWING OUTLINE NOTED IN VA-549; DATA FROM FIELD SURVEYS 1964 (NO PREVIOUS REPORTS); DESCRIBES UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM CANAL LINED WITH SLABS, DRAINING ESTIMATED AREA OF 50 ACRES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85304

---

**File Unit:** VA-0557

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Penasco Blanco Irrigation

**Summary Notes:**

3 COPIES (1 FINAL) OF REPORT DETAILING IRRIGATION FEATURES NEAR PENASCO BLANCO. FOLLOWS OUTLINE IN VA 549B. 3 DRAFTS, 1 PENCILLED OUTLINE; DESCRIBES A CANAL DIVERTING WATER FROM ESCAVADA WASH, AT ITS JUNCTURE WITH CHACO CANYON; SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS DATA; COMMENTS ON PREVIOUS ACCOUNTS (NEITHER HOLSINGER NOR JUDD SAW THE LARGE CANAL WHICH LED AWAY FROM 'A DAM OR RESERVOIR').

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85305

---

**File Unit:** VA-0558

**Title:** LEROY-LETTERED CARD. 'Canal at Pueblo Pintado'

**Summary Notes:**

2 DRAFTS OF REPORT ON IRRIGATION FEATURES AT PUEBLO PINTADO, FOLLOWS OUTLINE IN VA 549 B. TYPED ON YELLOW PAPER. A PHOTO CAPTION CARD INCLUDED; APPEARS TO BE LETTERING FOR AN ILLUSTRATION OR PHOTO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85306

---

**File Unit:** VA-0559, VA-0560



**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Pueblo Pintado Irrigation; Werito's Rincon Irrigation

**Summary Notes:**

2 DRAFTS OF REPORT ON IRRIGATION FEATURES AT PUEBLO PINTADO, FOLLOWS OUTLINE IN VA 549 DATA FROM FIELD SURVEYS, EARLY AERIAL PHOTOS, MORE RECENT LINDBERGH AERIAL PHOTOS, USGS TOPOGRAPHIC SHEET; NO PREVIOUS REPORTS; 'THE TERMINUS OF THE CANAL IN THE FLAT LYING ABOVE THE CHACO WASH IN AN IRREGULAR AREA CONTAINING A PROBABLE MAXIMUM OF 240 ACRES'; NO PREVIOUS DATA ON THESE TWO MASONRY DAMS WHICH 'WERE DESIGNED FOR THE IMPOUNDMENT OF SURFACE WATER RUNNING OFF THE MESA TOP, OVER THE LOW CLIFF'; CONCLUDES THAT THE LOCATION WAS CHOSEN ON THE PRIMARY BASIS OF AVAILABILITY OF SOIL WITH A SUITABLE EXPOSURE, RATHER THAN A DRAINAGE WHICH OFFERED THE GREATEST AMOUNT OF SURFACE FLOW.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85306, 85307

---

**File Unit:** VA-0561, VA-0562

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Klizhin Irrigation, Kin Bineola Irrigation

**Summary Notes:**

3 DRAFTS (TYPED ON YELLOW PAPER) OF A REPORT ON IRRIGATION FEATURES AT KIN KLIZHIN. PREVIOUS REPORTS BY MORRISON, HOLSINGER, HEWETT, AND JUDD; DATA FROM FIELD SURVEYS UP TO 1966 AND AERIAL MOSAICS; FEATURE INCLUDE EARTH-FILLED DAM, SPILLWAY, REMAINS OF AN IRRIGATION CANAL; ESTIMATE THAT THE RATIO OF IRRIGATED LAND TO DRAINAGE AREA AT KIN KLIZHIN WAS ABOUT 3 PERCENT; DATA FROM FIELD SURVEYS AND AERIAL SURVEYS OF 1927 AND 1964; THIS IS A LARGE IRRIGATION CANAL; 'THE MAXIMUM ESTIMATED ACREAGE AVAILABLE ALONG THE KIN BINEOLA WASH BETWEEN THE CANAL AND THE JUNCTURE WITH THE CHACO WASH, 1,100 ACRES, IS LESS THAN HALF OF 1 PERCENT OF THIS LARGE DRAINAGE AREA'.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85308, 85309

---

**File Unit:** VA-0563

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Gallo Canyon Irrigation

**Summary Notes:**

2 DRAFTS (TYPED ON YELLOW PAPER) REFERENCES TO 'A PURPORTED RESERVOIR AND CANAL SYSTEM AT THE NEARBY RUIN OF UNA VIDA' ARE BRIEF, GENERALIZED, LACK SPECIFIC INFO ; 'THE AREA OF USE IS INDEFINITE'; 'THOUGH WE HAVE NO EVIDENCE FOR IT, IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THIS GROUP OF 3 CANALS CARRIED WATER CONSIDERABLY PAST THE CONFLUENCE OF THE CHACO AND MOCKINGBIRD WASHES.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85310

---

**File Unit:** VA-0564

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** A Preliminary Survey of Water Supply and Irrigation of the Prehistoric Inhabitants of the Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

MANUSCRIPT, 26 PAGES, FOUR FIGURES, AND A GROUP OF ASSOCIATED FIGURES. PRIMARY PURPOSE ASCERTAINING WHETHER OR NOT IRRIGATION WAS PRACTICED BY THE PREHISTORIC INHABITANTS OF CHACO CANYON. CONCERNED WITH SYSTEM

OF CATCHING AND RETAINING SURFACE FLOOD WATERS AT PUEBLO ALTO; SUGGESTS LOCATION OF LARGER SITES INFLUENCED BY NATURE OF WATER SUPPLY; SURVEY OF THE MESA UPON WHICH PUEBLO ALTO RESTS MAKE IT IMPERATIVE FOR PEOPLE OF ALTO TO DEVISE WAY TO CATCH AND STORE RAIN WATER FOR AGRICULTURE; WOULD BE 1ST COMPLETE RESEARCH INTO PROBLEMS OF WATER SUPPLY FACED BY THE INHABITANTS OF CHACO CANYON AND WOULD GIVE VALUABLE INFORMATION AS TO THE ECONOMY AND AGRICULTURE OF THE PEOPLE OF PUEBLO ALTO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85311

---

**File Unit:** VA-0565

**Dates:** 1960/1961?

**Title:** SITE. BC 364, A Prehistoric Farm System

**Summary Notes:**

MANUSCRIPT, 26 PAGES, FOUR FIGURES, AND A GROUP OF ASSOCIATED FIGURES. REPORT OF 1 OF 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE PROJECTS CONSTRUCTED AT CHACO DURING 1960; 1ST PART EFFORT TO VISUALIZE AGRICULTURE IN CHACO CANYON IN PREHISTORIC TIMES (RAINFALL, GROWING SEASONS, NUMBER OF ARABLE ACRES); 'SOLUTION WAS FLOODWATER FARMING AND WATER COLLECTING SYSTEMS'; 'NOT BASED ON FAMILY OR CLAN USE'; 2ND PART GIVES DETAILS OF EXCAVATION OF BC 364, A FLOODWATER FARMING SYSTEM USED BY PENASCO BLANCO; MANY UNANSWERED QUESTIONS ONE OF WHICH CONCERNED AN AREA WHICH MIGHT HAVE BEEN WATER STORAGE OR IRRIGATED FIELD; CONTOUR MAP, GROUND PLAN AND PROFILE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEM, PROFILE PHOTO, 2 PHOTOS INCLUDED TO SHOW HOPI USE (FOR GROWING CORN) OF FIELD SIMILAR TO AREA AROUND BC 364; BIBLIOGRAPHY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85311, CHCU 100288, CHCU 100289, CHCU 51173

---

**File Unit:** VA-0566

**Title:** Chaco Area Associated with VA-565

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS SCANNED PHOTOGRAPHS, WITH NUMEROUS COPIES OF EACH.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100291, CHCU 100292, CHCU 100293, CHCU 100294, CHCU 100295

---

**File Unit:** VA-0567, VA-0568

**Dates:** 1940

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. BC 52

**Summary Notes:**

FOUR FIELD NOTEBOOKS CONTAINING SHERD COUNTS FROM VARIOUS ROOMS AT Bc 52, Bc 53, Bc 56. PERCENTAGE BY ROOM INCLUDED. MARKED 'UNM 1950' AND 'FROM 1940'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85312

---

**File Unit:** VA-0569, VA-0570

**Dates:** 1941

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOKS. BC 53, BC 56

**Summary Notes:**

CARBON COPY OF REPORT AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENT 'NOTES ON CHACO CANYON SKELETAL MATERIAL' DISCUSSES SHERD COUNT FROM ROOM 16, ROOM 10, KIVA -TOP 4 INCHES; SUBFLOOR, ROOMS 8 AND 9; STRAT BLOCK LEVEL; SHERD COUNT BY ROOM NUMBER AND LEVEL; PREDOMINANCE OF PRE-HATCHED POTS, LARGE PERCENTAGE GALLUP HATCHING- SOME NANCOS AND NO MCELMO-10 HALF PERCENT OF CULINARY N. BAND; PERCENTAGES OF SHERD TYPES FOUND IN ROOMS; BAR GRAPH SHOWING ROOM SHERDS BY PERCENTAGES;

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85312

---

**File Unit:** VA-0571

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** PRELIMINARY REPORT. Human Skeletal Material

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION: CARBON COPY OF REPORT AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENT 'NOTES ON CHACO CANYON SKELETAL MATERIAL' DISCUSSES SKELETAL MATERIALS RECOVERED BY VIVIAN AND MATHEWS UP TO 1950; TABLE 1 LISTS CHARACTERISTICS OF 20 SPECIMENS 59-1 THROUGH 21; REED DESCRIBES CRANIAL DEFORMATION OF LAMBDOID TYPE, REMARKS THAT 'BC 59 PEOPLE RESEMBLE OTHER CHACO CANYON SKULLS, BASKETMAKER SKULLS, BASKET MAKER TYPE OF PECOS AND MODERN ZUNI TYPE;' TABLE TWO PRESENTS DETAILS OF CRANIAL DEFORMATIONS; TABLE 3, OTHER CRANIAL OBSERVATIONS ON ADULT SKULLS; TABLE 4 FACIAL MEASUREMENTS; TABLE 5 FACIAL MEASUREMENTS COMPARING CHACO SERIES WITH OTHER SW SERIES; NOTES THAT BONES OF THE TORSO YIELD NO FEATURES OF SPECIAL INTEREST ASIDE FROM INDICATIONS OF ARTHRITIS'; TABLE 6 CONCERNS STATURE, NOTES 2 MALES TALLER THAN AVERAGE, FEMALE STATURES CLOSE TO PUEBLO AVERAGES; TABLE 7 DETAILS LONG BONES; 'ARTHRITIC LIPPING AND EXOSTOSES AND POSSIBLE INDICATIONS OF OSTEOPOROSIS,'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85313

---

**File Unit:** VA-0572

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** NOTES. Chaco Canyon Skeletal Material

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION: CARBON COPY OF REPORT AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENT 'NOTES ON CHACO CANYON SKELETAL MATERIAL'; REPORTS ON SPECIMENS IN VA-571 PLUS OTHERS; ALSO INCLUDES SECTION 'CHACO CANYON MATERIAL OTHER THAN BC 59'; BC 51 ROOM 33; NEW HEADQUARTERS SITE; KIN KLETSO BURIAL 1; PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, ROOM 82, SUMMARIES COVER DEGREE OF MATURITY, SEX, CONDITION, SPECIAL OR TYPICAL FEATURES, MEASUREMENTS, MISSING PARTS, PATHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85313

---

**File Unit:** VA-0573

**Dates:** June, 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Vivian to Chaco Superintendent, Re: Archeology Survey, Sections 4 and 8

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER TO SUPER INTENDENT FROM G.VIVIAN DISCUSSING RESULTS OF SURVEY.  
INCLUDES NOTES ON BENCH MARK LOCATIONS. HANDWRITTEN MAP ON GRAPH PAPER

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85314

---

**File Unit:** VA-0574

**Dates:** April, 1954

**Title:** NOTES. Benchmarks, Chaco

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER TO SUPER INTENDENT FROM G.VIVIAN DISCUSSING RESULTS OF SURVEY.  
INCLUDES NUMBERS AND POSITIONS OF BENCH MARKS, NOTES ON LANDMARKS  
WHICH FACILITATE LOCATING THEM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85314

---

**File Unit:** VA-0575

**Dates:** July, 1949

**Title:** Drain Northwest of Pueblo Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; LETTER TO SUPERINTENDENT FROM G.VIVIAN; SHOWS ORIGINAL  
SURFACE, FINISHED DRAIN, AND JUNCTURE OF DRAIN AND RUNOFF CHANNEL FROM  
CLIFF.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85314

---

**File Unit:** VA-0576, VA-0577

**Dates:** 1948; 1956

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. To Gordon Vivian From 1) James Arnott, April 1956, 2) Edward  
Witsell, War Department, January 1948, Re: Chaco Inscriptions

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS CORRESPONDENCE, NOTES PHOTOS RELATED TO AN ARTICLE WRITTEN BY  
VIVIAN ON HISTORIC INSCRIPTIONS ON WALLS AT CHACO CANYON CARVED BY A  
SOLDIER DURING THE EXPEDITION OF 1858 AND SOME DONE BY A SOLDIER IN KANE'S  
(ACTUALLY KEAM'S) CANYON IN 1963, DURING THE NAVAJO CAMPAIGN OF 1863; REPLY  
TO VA-584 IN WHICH VIVIAN SEEKS INFO ON SERVICEMEN WHO ARE PRESUMED TO  
HAVE LEFT THEIR NAMES, DATES, AND A MILITARY SCENE INSCRIBED ON THE WALL OF  
CHACO CANYON. 1 OF THE 3 NAMED BY VIVIAN IS NOT IDENTIFIED BY THE WAR  
DEPARTMENT AS HAVING PARTICIPATED IN THE INDIAN CAMPAIGN OF 1858, AND  
ANOTHER AS NOT HAVING ENLISTED IN THE ARMY UNTIL 1859.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0578

**Dates:** November, 1932

**Title:** Chaco Inscriptions

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS CORRESPONDENCE, NOTES PHOTOS RELATED TO AN ARTICLE WRITTEN BY VIVIAN FOR 'EL PALACIO, 1932 REGARDING HISTORICAL INSCRIPTIONS BY SOLDIERS; ALTHOUGH ACTION AGAINST NAVAJOS IS DOCUMENTED FOR CHACO AREA ON OCTOBER 10, 1858, RECORDS DO NOT SHOW THAT THE 2 SOLDIERS MENTIONED WERE MEMBERS OF THE PURSUIT PARTY SELECTED FROM THEIR DETACHMENT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0579

**Dates:** May, 1947

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Thomas Owen, National Archive to Gordon Re: Chaco Inscription Names

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS CORRESPONDENCE, NOTES PHOTOS RELATED TO AN ARTICLE WRITTEN BY VIVIAN IN 'EL PALACIO,' 1932. NATIONAL ARCHIVES DIVISION OF VETERANS RECORDS REPORTS HAVING NO PENSION FILES FOR 3 SOLDIERS (SUBJECTS OF VA-577) BUT FORWARDS SOME FOR 2 OTHER SOLDIERS OF THE 3RD U.S. INFANTRY WHICH WAS INVOLVED IN THE NAVAJO CAMPAIGN OF 1858.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0580, VA-0581

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** Pension Record Summaries for Ellsworth Bradley and Julius Windsbecker

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS CORRESPONDENCE, NOTES PHOTOS RELATED TO AN ARTICLE WRITTEN BY VIVIAN FOR 'EL PALACIO'; SUMMARY OF PERSONAL DATA IN PENSION RECORD OF SOLDIER WHO SERVED IN THE NAVAJO CAMPAIGN OF 1858;

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0582

**Title:** New Inscriptions from Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

WHIMSICAL ARTICLE BASED ON RESEARCH AND CORRESPONDENCE DETAILED IN VA-576--VA-581, PLUS VA-584 AND VA-585; EFFORTS OF ARCHAEOLOGISTS AL LANCASTER TO RECONSTRUCT EVENTS SURROUNDING INSCRIPTION OF NAMES BY SOLDIERS PURSUING NAVAJOS IN CHACO IN NOVEMBER 1858; UNDOUBTEDLY ASSISTED BY VIVIAN WHOSE CORRESPONDENCE WITH FEDERAL AGENCIES ABOUT THE SOLDIERS IS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS DOCUMENTS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0583

**Title:** PRINTS. Chaco Inscriptions

**Summary Notes:**

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOME OF THE INSCRIPTIONS DESCRIBED IN VA-582.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0584, VA-0585

**Dates:** 1947, 1948

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. From Gordon Vivian to 1) War Department, December, 1947 2) Regional Director, January 1948, Re: Chaco Inscriptions

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE; REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON 3 SERVICEMEN INVOLVED IN THE INDIAN CAMPAIGN OF 1858; VIVIAN RELAYS ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPLY ON SOLDIERS PRESUMABLY PRESENT IN CHACO CANYON DURING THE NAVAJO CAMPAIGN OF 1858; NOTE THAT VIVIAN TRUSTS HIS OWN INFORMATION ABOUT MORTELL MORE THAN HE TRUSTS THE RECORDS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0586

**Title:** Duplicate Negatives of Inscriptions

**Summary Notes:**

NEGATIVES OF VA-583, PLUS SOME OTHER UNIDENTIFIED NEGATIVES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0587

**Dates:** January, 1948

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Vivian to Regional Director Re: Chaco Inscriptions.

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER ACCOMPANYING VA-586 NEGATIVES, WITH A REQUEST FOR ENLARGEMENTS OF FIVE OF THESE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0588

**Dates:** December, 1947

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Dale King to Chaco Custodian, Re: Chaco Inscriptions

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE. COMPLIMENTARY REMARKS FROM DALE KING REGARDING VIVIAN'S MANUSCRIPT AND PHOTOGRAPHS DEALING WITH CHACO INSCRIPTIONS BY INDIAN CAMPAIGN SOLDIERS (VA-576--VA-587).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0589

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Myrtle Vivian to Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE; MYRTLE VIVIAN TO HUSBAND GORDON VIVIAN; PERTAINS TO PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOLDIER INSCRIPTIONS (VA-576--VA-578), THEIR QUALITY,

QUESTIONS ON HOW TO IMPROVE THEM, REFERENCE TO SNOW PICTURES (NEAR BONITO?); EXCERPTS FROM PUBLISHED SOURCES CONCERNING NAVAJO CAMPAIGN OF 1858 ('THE KILLING OF THE NEGRO BY THE NAVAJO CHIEF WAS NOTHING BUT A PRETEXT ON THE PART OF GENERAL GARLAND FOR YIELDING TO PRESSURE BROUGHT ON HIM BY THE NATIVE NEW MEXICAN CITIZENS FOR A WAR PLUNDER AND FOR THE SECURING OF CAPTIVES'; REFERS TO BATTLES FOUGHT, INCLUDING CANYON BONITO IN 1858

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85315

---

**File Unit:** VA-0590

**Dates:** May, 1953

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Charles E. Hutchinson to Gordon Includes Diagram, Map Re: Huntchinson's Site

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE (ONE COPY ON LETTERHEAD BOND, ONE CARBON) AND TWO HAND-DRAWN MAPS; MAP OF CHACO CANYON DRAWN FROM MEMORY; 'THE PRINCIPAL FEATURES WERE TWO KIVAS IN A NORTH-SOUTH ORIENTATION AND SOME ROOMS ALONG THE SIDE'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85316

---

**File Unit:** VA-0591

**Dates:** December, 1957

**Title:** Una Vida Excavation and Stabilization

**Summary Notes:**

CONSTRUCTION PROPOSAL AND LETTER DISCUSSING EXCAVATION AND STABILIZATION OF UNA VIDA RUIN; 'WITH CONSTRUCTION OF NEW VISITOR CENTER, NOW IN PROGRESS, THIS SITE WILL BECOME FOCAL POINT OF VISITOR USE IN THIS AREA...IT IS ESTIMATED THAT THERE WILL BE IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF 126 ROOMS, 6 KIVAS, AND ONE GREAT KIVA IN THE EXCAVATION...IT WILL BE REQUIRED TO STABILIZE ABOUT 104,400 SQUARE FEET OF WALL SURFACE'; DETAILED ESTIMATE OF THE COST

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85317

---

**File Unit:** VA-0592

**Dates:** June, 1964

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Lyndon Hargrave to Gordon Vivian Re: Bones from Chaco, Una Vida

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE ABOUT IDENTIFICATION OF PIGEON BONES RECORDED FROM UNA VIDA. IDENTIFICATION OF A RIGHT HUMERUS OF A PIGEON FROM UNA VIDA AS FROM A PASSENGER PIGEON (EXTINCT AS OF EARLY 20TH CENTURY) AFTER COMPARING IT WITH A COLLECTION OF PASSENGER PIGEON BONES FROM THE ILLINOIS STATE MUSEUM

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85318

---

---

**File Unit:** VA-0593

**Title:** Plan of Mats, Room 63, Chetro Kettl

**Summary Notes:**

A DIAGRAM OF THE SIZE AND POSITION OF MATS IN A ROOM AT CHETRO KETL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85319

---

**File Unit:** VA-0594

**Title:** Kin Kletso, Notes on Architecture

**Summary Notes:**

TABLE OF CONTENTS, HEAVILY EDITED TEXT ON YELLOW PAPER. THIS IS A DRAFT OF WHAT BECOMES PP 33FF OF SW MON ASSN TECH SERIES, VOL 6. DESCRIPTION OF ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF KIN KLETSO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85320

---

**File Unit:** VA-0595

**Title:** Kin Kletso Stabilization Photographs

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS PHOTOGRAPHS AND NOTES TO PHOTOGRAPHS; INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHS OF KIVAS, ROOMS, MASONRY, DOORS AND OTHER OPENINGS; A SMALL PORTION OF THE PHOTOGRAPHS ARE ANNOTATED IN PENCIL SCRIPT, POINTING OUT SUCH THINGS AS REPAIRS, REPLACEMENTS AND CAPPINGS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100309, CHCU 100310, CHCU 100311, CHCU 100312, CHCU 100313, CHCU 100314, CHCU 100315, CHCU 100316, CHCU 100317, CHCU 100318, CHCU 100319, CHCU 100320, CHCU 100321, CHCU 100322, CHCU 100323, CHCU 100324, CHCU 100325, CHCU 100326, CHCU 100327, CHCU 100328, CHCU 100329, CHCU 100330, CHCU 100331, CHCU 100332, CHCU 100333, CHCU 100334, CHCU 100335, CHCU 100336, CHCU 100337, CHCU 100338, CHCU 100339, CHCU 100340, CHCU 100341, CHCU 100342, CHCU 100343, CHCU 100344, CHCU 100345, CHCU 100346, CHCU 100347, CHCU 100348, CHCU 100349, CHCU 100350, CHCU 100351, CHCU 100352, CHCU 100353, CHCU 100354, CHCU 100355, CHCU 100356, CHCU 100357, CHCU 100358, CHCU 100359, CHCU 100360, CHCU 100361, CHCU 100362

---

**File Unit:** VA-0596, VA-0597

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to/from Anna Shepard Re: Kin Kletso Sherds

**Summary Notes:**

EXCEPTIONALLY VALUABLE LETTER FROM G. VIVIAN TO A. SHEPARD ASKING HER TO CHECK HIS PAINT IDENTIFICATION. VIVIAN SPECULATED THAT THE SHERDS MAY EXTEND THE PERIOD OF CHACOAN OCCUPATION OF THE CANYON BEYOND 1131; A RESPONSE TO G. VIVIAN'S LETTER REGARDING CERAMICS AT KIN KLETSO.

DESCRIPTION OF BRIEF CERAMIC ANALYSIS TO TEMPER AND PAINT IS GIVEN BY A. SHEPARD.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85279, CHCU 85280

---

**File Unit:** VA-0598

**Dates:** 1934



**Title:** Yellow House (Kin Kletso) Photo Index

**Summary Notes:**

MOSTLY TYPED NOTES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE EXCAVATION, ARCHITECTURE AND ARTIFACTS OF KIN KLETSO. CORRESPONDENCE FROM F. FERDON TO G. VIVIAN DATED 1954 REGARDING 1934 EXCAVATION OF YELLOW HOUSE (KIN KLETSO). 3 INDEX CARDS WITH HANDWRITTEN DESCRIPTIONS OF DONATED PHOTOGRAPHS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0599

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** PHOTOS. Kin Kletso Kiva I

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; 91 IMAGES: 35 B/W PHOTOGRAPHS & 28 SAFETY NEGATIVES AND 28 INTERPOSITIVES OF EXCAVATION OF KIN KLETSO, 1934. WERE PART OF VIVIAN ARCHIVE, BUT MOUNTED ON PHOTOCARDS BY CHACO PROJECT. NEGATIVES REFORMATTED IN 2002. SEE ALSO CHCU 52324. SEE CHCU 85281 FOR CAPTIONS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 104481

---

**File Unit:** VA-0600

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** PHOTOS. Kin Kletso General View

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; PHOTOGRAPHS IDENTIFIED AS 'GENERAL VIEWS' AND NOTES WHO TOOK THE PHOTOS; NEGATIVES INCLUDED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 104481

---

**File Unit:** VA-0601

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** PHOTOS. Kin Kletso Kiva II

**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEET; SMALL PHOTOS, NEGATIVES INCLUDED; IDENTIFIED ON ENVELOPE AS KIVA 2 PHOTOS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 104481

---

**File Unit:** VA-0602

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** PHOTOS. Kin Kletso Kiva I

**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEET; SMALL PHOTOS; NEGATIVE4S INCLUDED; IDENTIFIED ON ENVELOPE AS KIVA 1 PHOTOGRAPHS; MOST OF THE PHOTOS HAVE IDENTIFICATIONS ON THE BACK

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 104481

---

**File Unit:** VA-0603

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** PHOTOS. Kin Kletso General

**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEET; TWO GENERAL VIEWS; A CLOSE UP OF A FEATURE; PHOTO OF A KIVA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 104481

---

**File Unit:** VA-0604

**Title:** NOTE. 'Ferdon 1934?'

**Summary Notes:**

PAGE OUT OF A NOTEBOOK; PENCILED NOTES, PROBABLY IDENTIFYING PHOTOS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU

---

**File Unit:** VA-0605

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Kletso Artifacts

**Summary Notes:**

TYPED NOTES GIVING SITE LOCATION (ROOM, KIVA, ETCHED WITH SPECIFIC LOCATION MEASURED IN FEET AND INCHES); DESCRIPTION AND MEASUREMENTS OF ARTIFACT; EACH CARD CONTAINS ONE OR MORE PENCIL SKETCHES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0606, VA-0607

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Kletso Masonry

**Summary Notes:**

FLOOR PLAN OF RUIN; OUTLINE TO BE FOLLOWED IN DESCRIPTIONS OF FEATURES OF THE RUIN; MASONRY DESCRIPTIONS, MEASUREMENTS AND SKETCHES; TWO PROFILES OF KIVA II; DERIVED FROM NOTES AND SKETCHES IN VA-606; DESCRIPTIONS OF CONSTRUCTION FEATURES OF DOORS, WINDOWS, AND KIVAS; OVER ALL MEASUREMENTS OF YELLOW HOUSE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0608

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES FROM WHICH THE CARDS IN VA-605 WERE TYPED, AND FROM WHICH THE PENCIL SKETCHES WERE CUT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0609

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Kletso Kiva II

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES ON KIVA II (VIVIAN'S KIVA A) ON WHICH DOCUMENT VA-610 IS BASED IN PART

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0610

**Title:** Draft Report Kin Kletso Kiva II

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF KIVA II; ENTIRE STRUCTURE UNDERLAIN BY LARGE TALUS ROCK OF SANDSTONE; DESCRIPTION OF KIVA I, DETAILING 2 PHASES OF ITS CONSTRUCTION AND '...IN THE LIGHT OF TOMMY ONSTATT'S RECENT KIVA EXCAVATION AZTEC IT MAY BE THAT WE HAVE GOT HERE THE SAME TYPE OF WALL CRIB WORK THAT HE GOT THERE. IT SEEMS TO ME A LITTLE DOUBTFUL THAT THESE THREE PAIRS OF LOGS COULD HAVE SIMPLY DROPPED INTO THE INTER-PILASTER POSITIONS IN WHICH THEY WERE FOUND WHEN THE ROOF CAVED IN.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0611

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kin Kletso Firepit

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF A FIRE PIT THAT WAS COMPLETELY FILLED WITH BITS OF CHARCOAL, BUT NO ACTUAL ASH; LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF BURIAL OF A YOUNG PERSON IN FLEXED POSITION (SKELETON 1-34).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0612

**Dates:** 1934

**Title:** Firepit/Burial Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

MOSTLY TYPED NOTES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE EXCAVATION, ARCHITECTURE AND ARTIFACTS OF KIN KLETSO. CORRESPONDENCE FROM F. FERDON TO G. VIVIAN DATED 1954 REGARDING 1934 EXCAVATION OF YELLOW HOUSE (KIN KLETSO). 3 INDEX CARDS WITH HANDWRITTEN DESCRIPTIONS OF DONATED PHOTOGRAPHS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0613

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** Ferdon to Vivian CORRESPONDENCE. RE: Yellow House (Kin Kletso)

**Summary Notes:**

COVERING LETTER APPARENTLY FOR DOCUMENTS 598 THROUGH 612; REFERS TO MIS-LOCATION OF BOXES OF SHERDS WITH YELLOW HOUSE (KIN KLETSO) TAGS AND TO VIVIAN'S IMPENDING REPORT ON KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85281

---

**File Unit:** VA-0614

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOK. Chetro Ketl

**Summary Notes:**

SERIES OF GRAPHS OF ELEVATIONS; LARGELY UNLABELLED; SOME INCLUDE NEW CHANNEL CUT, HIGH WATER, DIKE, TOPOGRAPHIC MAP CHAC-4940.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU

---

**File Unit:** VA-0615

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** Chetro Ketl Area

**Summary Notes:**

PROPOSED FLOOD DIVERSION EAST OF CHETRO KETL RUIN; TOPOGRAPHIC MAP CHACO-4940 AND SURVEYS BY PAUL BOLEN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85322

---

**File Unit:** VA-0616

**Dates:** 1933-1937

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOK. Chetro Ketl, Talus Unit

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SHERD TYPES FROM ROOMS 1, 2, 4, 8, KIVA B AND TRENCH OUTSIDE; GALLUP AND ESCAVADA GENERALLY PREDOMINATE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU

---

**File Unit:** VA-0617

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOK. Site SW I, Ruin No. 8

**Summary Notes:**

SEEMS TO BE LISTING OF SKELETAL AND CULTURAL MATERIAL FOUND IN RUIN 8 AND IN SITE SW 1, IN 1934 BY KELLEY AND ELY, AND BY HUTCH RESPECTIVELY, AND STORED AT UNM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU

---

**File Unit:** VA-0618

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOK. Chetro Ketl

**Summary Notes:**

SHERDS FROM SACKS AT UNM; NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES; 1933 THE DATE OF RECOVERY OF THESE SHERDS; SHERDS LISTED BY TYPE, LOCATION WITHIN RUIN, LEVEL, ETC; PREDOMINANT TYPES GALLUP, ESCAVADA, MCELMO, MANCOS; GALLUP AND CHACO USUALLY GROUPED AND PERCENTAGED TOGETHER; SEVERAL NOTES STATE 'ALMOST ENTIRELY MCELMO AND MANCOS-LIKE AZTEC'.

---

**File Unit:** VA-0619

**Dates:** 1940-1948

**Title:** Region III NPS Anthropological NOTES

**Summary Notes:**

NOTECARDS; VARIETY OF TOPICS ON U.S. SOUTHWEST, MEXICO, MESOAMERICA MAINLY; SUMMARIES OF PUBLISHED MATERIAL; SOME OF THE NOTES REEDS OWN, AS WELL AS OPINIONS, ETC. APPARENTLY WRITTEN FOR PARK SERVICE PERSONNEL WHO ARE WHO ARE CALLED UPON TO ANSWER VISITORS' QUESTIONS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 81975

---

**File Unit:** VA-0620

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. and Index RE: Region III

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE (CARBON); PERTAINS TO LISTS AND INDEX OF INTERPRETIVE NOTES AND CIRCULARS AND ACCOMPANIES A MIMEOGRAPHED INDEX. APPEND TO 621.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85324

---

**File Unit:** VA-0621

**Title:** Region III Interpretive NOTES

**Summary Notes:**

CONSISTS OF 1 PAGE; TITLES AND DATES OF NUMBERS 94 THROUGH 140, INTERPRETIVE NOTES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85325

---

**File Unit:** VA-0622

**Dates:** 1949-1958

**Title:** Region III Interpretive NOTES

**Summary Notes:**

INTERPRETIVE CIRCULARS AND NOTES; EFFORT TO CLARIFY MANY TOPICS FOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE GUIDES; INDEX TO THIS COLLECTION IN 621 B; SEEMS INTENDED TO ENABLE GUIDES TO MAKE COMPARISONS WITH PHENOMENA IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85325

---

**File Unit:** VA-0623

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Dale King, Naturalist to Gordon Vivian RE: Kin Kletso Faunal Bones

**Summary Notes:**

SUGGESTS INSTITUTIONS WHERE BIRD BONES AND MAMMAL BONES MIGHT BE IDENTIFIED; QUESTION ABOUT LOCATION OF VIVIAN'S MS ON PAINTED WOOD FROM CHETRO KETL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85326

---

**File Unit:** VA-0624

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** Who's Who of Science Consultants

**Summary Notes:**

LIST OF SCIENTISTS QUALIFIED TO IDENTIFY BONES, SHELL, MAIZE, COTTON, TOBACCO, SEROLOGICAL TYPES, VEGETABLES, HAIR, TRADE GOODS, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85326

---

**File Unit:** VA-0625

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. John Corbett, NPS to Alexander Wetmore RE: Pueblo del Arroyo Map

**Summary Notes:**

REQUEST FOR MAP NEEDED IN CONNECTION WITH VIVIAN'S STABILIZATION WORK AT PUEBLO DEL ARROYO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0626, VA-0627

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. From Frank Roberts to Lloyd Pierson RE: Small House Sites

**Summary Notes:**

SOME OMISSIONS AND INTERPOLATIONS; REFERS TO DISCOVERY OF SHABIKESHCHEE VILLAGE; NOSTALGIC REMARKS ABOUT EARLIER DAYS OF WORK AT CHACO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0628

**Dates:** 1950

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to Director RE: Pueblo del Arroyo Ground Plan

**Summary Notes:**

REFERS TO VIVIAN'S URGENT NEED OF RUPPERT'S GROUND PLAN OF THE 'TRIPLE-WALLED STRUCTURE ADJOINING PUEBLO DE ARROYO'; REPLY TO ACCUSATION CONCERNING UNAUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF AN ADVANCE COPY OF A PUEBLO BONITO GROUND PLAN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0629

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Neil Judd to Gordon Vivian RE: Pueblo del Arroyo Article

**Summary Notes:**

REQUEST TO CONSIDER PUBLICATION OF ARTICLE ON THE MCELMO TOWER AT PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, ALONG WITH RUPPERT'S ACCOUNT OF AN EXCAVATION AT PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, IN THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0630

**Dates:** 1950

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Harold Gladwin to Erik Reed RE: National Geographic Society Pueblo Bonito Plan

**Summary Notes:**

GLADWIN EXPLANATION OF THE SOURCE OF THE PUEBLO BONITO GROUND PLAN WHICH JUDD ACCUSED HIM OF USING WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION, PLUS HIS SENTIMENTS ABOUT THE RIGHT TO REGARD ANY FEATURE OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORK AS PRIVATE PROPERTY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0631

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Neil Judd to Erik Reed RE: Small House Sites

**Summary Notes:**

A THANK YOU LETTER FOR COPY OF VIVIAN'S REPORT ON SMALL HOUSE SITES, STATING THAT SEVERAL SUCH SITES WERE EXCAVATED IN CHACO IN 1923 BY MONROE AMSDEN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0632

**Dates:** 1952

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Vivian to Dale King RE: Judd's Bonito Report

**Summary Notes:**

SPECULATION ON WHAT MIGHT HAPPEN TO JUDD'S LONG-DELAYED REPORT ON PUEBLO BONITO; EXPRESSES HOPE THAT IF IT IS NOT TO BE PUBLISHED HE WILL RELEASE SOME OF THE GROUND PLANS, TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF THE CANYON..HE HAS HELD SO LONG.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0633

**Dates:** 1952

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Frank McNitt to Gordon Vivian RE: Judd's Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

THE LETTER THAT PROMPTED VA-632; WRITTEN BY MCNITT (WHO DIED IN 1972, BOOK ON THE OLD NAVAJO PUBLISHED POST-HUMOROUSLY); COVERS THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY'S REASONS FOR NOT WISHING TO PUBLISH JUDD'S MS (FINISHED 23 YEARS AFTER THE EXCAVATION); OFFERS TO SECURE INFORMATION VIVIAN MAY BE INTERESTED IN FROM THE JUDD MS; REFERS TO MCNITT'S CURRENT WORK ON RICHARD WETHERILL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0634

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Frank McNitt to Arthur Brown RE: Judd's Bonito Report

**Summary Notes:**

COPY OF MCNITT'S STRONG PLEAS TO AN ASSISTANT EDITOR OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE TO PUBLISH JUDD'S REPORT ON PUEBLO BONITO; CALLS CHACO AND BONITO 'KEYSTONES IN THE WHOLE COLORFUL PREHISTORY OF THE SOUTHWEST' AND STATES THAT ARCHAEOLOGISTS ARE HANDICAPPED BY THEIR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OF WHAT JUDD HAD EXACTED; ALSO, MUSEUM COLLECTIONS OF CHACO MATERIALS WOULD IMMEDIATELY BE MADE MORE VALUABLE AND INTERESTING; VIVIAN INFERS THAT MCNITT WOULD HAVE LIKED TO ASSIST IN WRITING A POPULAR VERSION OF JUDD'S REPORT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0635, VA-0636

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Neil Judd to/from Gordon Vivian RE: Pueblo del Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

JUDD ASKS VIVIAN TO CHECK SOME LOGS PHOTOGRAPHED BY MINDELEFF AT PUEBLO DEL ARROYO; VIVIAN REPLIES THAT THE LOGS ARE NOT IN THE PLACES SUGGESTED BY JUDD, AND OFFERS AN ALTERNATIVE LOCATION FOR THE LOGS (STILL IN POSITION).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85327

---

**File Unit:** VA-0637

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kidder 1958

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES ON KIDDER (1958) PECOS, NEW MEXICO; ARCHAEOLOGICAL NOTES; 1ST PAGE CONTAINS NUMBERED TOPICS OR IDEAS, OTHERS COMPRISE SYSTEMATIC PERUSAL OF KIDDER'S BOOK, WITH PAGE REFERENCES ALONG LEFT HAND COLUMN; THIS SET OF NOTES PROBABLY PROVIDES SOME INSIGHT INTO VIVIAN'S PARTICULAR INTERESTS AND TECHNICAL CONCERNS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85328

---



**File Unit:** VA-0638, VA-0640

**Dates:** 1957

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Erik Reed RE: Publication of Chaco Papers (CCC and Pueblo del Arroyo)

**Summary Notes:**

REPLY TO VA-639; VIVIAN'S SENTIMENTS ON PUBLICATION OF PAPERS SUBMITTED 6 AND 7 YEARS PREVIOUSLY; HE NOW PREFERS TO PUT THEM OUT IN DIFFERENT FORM, IN A PAPER ON TRI-WALL STRUCTURES; COPY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85329

---

**File Unit:** VA-0639, VA-0641

**Dates:** 1957

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Dale King to Gordon Vivian RE: Publication of Chaco Papers (CCC and Pueblo del Arroyo)

**Summary Notes:**

REQUEST FOR PAPERS ON THE CCC SITE AND THE TRIPLE WALL STRUCTURE AT PUEBLO DEL ARROYO; KING SAYS HE WANTS TO SEE THEM IN PRINT AFTER A LONG DELAY; VIVIAN'S REPLY IS VA-638.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85329

---

**File Unit:** VA-0642, VA-0643

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Dale King to Gordon Vivian RE: Publication of Chaco Papers (CCC, Hubbard and Pueblo del Arroyo)

**Summary Notes:**

CHACO PAPERS [CCC; DEL ARROYO; HUBBARD]; THERMOFAX COPY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85329

---

**File Unit:** VA-0644

**Title:** NOTES. F.H.H. Roberts, Jr.'s 'The Ceramic Sequence in the Chaco Canyon'

**Summary Notes:**

PROBLEMS IN CHACO CANYON: TYPES SEGREGATED BUT TIME SEQUENCES NOT CLEAR; ROBERTS USED HORIZONTAL (I.E. SLOPE OF HILL) AND VERTICAL STRATIGRAPHY, DIVIDED NATURAL STRATA INTO UPPER AND LOWER LEVELS WHEN THEY WERE VERY THICK; DESCRIBES LOCATION AND CHARACTERISTICS AND TEMPORAL RELEVANCE OF THREE TYPES OF HACHURING ('A' TYPE BEGINNINGS FOUND IN CLOSING STAGES OF TRANSITIONAL PERIOD); CONCLUDES WITH NOTES ON FOREIGN WARES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85330

---

**File Unit:** VA-0645

**Title:** Robert's Thesis RE: Ceramics

**Summary Notes:**

OVERLAPS CONTENT OF VA-644; LISTS SHERD PERCENTAGES BY SITE AND LOCATION; DESCRIBES CERAMIC TYPES AND SEQUENCES WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES IN ROBERTS' THESIS; OCCASIONAL NOTES AND QUESTION BY MATHERS INTERSPERSED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU

---

**File Unit:** VA-0646, VA-0647

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Bryant Bannister to Gordon Vivian RE: Bannister's Dissertation

**Summary Notes:**

BANNISTER DISCUSSES PROBLEM OF GETTING PHOTOS AND CAPTIONS INTO LIMITED SPACE REQUIRED FOR THESIS; IS APOLOGETIC ABOUT THE PAUCITY OF MATERIALS IN HIS 'SITE BLURBS'; BANNISTER SUBMITS SITE DESCRIPTIONS FOR VIVIAN'S COMMENTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85331

---

**File Unit:** VA-0648

**Title:** Table of Contents for Bannister's Dissertation

**Summary Notes:**

TENTATIVE OUTLINE FOR DISSERTATION ON TREE-RING DATING IN THE CHACO CANYON REGION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85331

---

**File Unit:** VA-0649

**Title:** Gordon Vivian to Bryant Bannister RE: CM-4 Location

**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN OFFERS A CORRECTION OF BANNISTER'S LOCATION OF CM-4

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85331

---

**File Unit:** VA-0650

**Title:** CM-4

**Summary Notes:**

BANNISTER LOCATES AND DESCRIBES CM-4 AND DISCUSSES THE TWO DATES FROM THE HOGAN STRUCTURE; PROBLEM OF EROSION OF OUTER TREE RINGS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85331

---

**File Unit:** VA-0651, VA-0652

**Dates:** 1933

**Title:** The Ancient Pueblo of Chetro Ketl' Paul Reiter's Masters Thesis

**Summary Notes:**

APPEARS TO BE AN ABSTRACT OF REITER'S MA THESIS ON CHETRO KETL; MENTIONS COMPLICATIONS CAUSED BY OVER-LYING RUINS; NOTES THAT ARCHITECTURAL

DETAILS OF ROOMS AND ELABORATIONS OF KIVA CONSTRUCTION ARE CONSIDERED IN THE THESIS; REITER'S MA THESIS, AN EXPLANATION OF PROBLEMS AND TECHNIQUES OF EXCAVATING A LARGE COMMUNAL RUIN, DISCUSSING GREAT COMMUNITY HOUSE, KIVAS, SANCTUARY, ARCHITECTURE, MASONRY AND REPAIR,

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85332

---

**File Unit:** VA-0653

**Title:** DRAFT. 'The Period Known as Pueblo I'

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSSES PROGRESS IN SORTING, CATALOGING, SACKING, PHOTO WORK, POTTERY RESTORATION, RECEIPT OF TREE RING DATES ON STATEMENTS ON SITE HAVING TO DO WITH CHANGE IN POTTERY ASSEMBLAGE FROM SUBFLOOR TO ABOVE-FLOOR LEVELS, DOMINANCE OF MINERAL TYPE PAINTS, SMA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85282

---

**File Unit:** VA-0654

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Charlie Steen to Gordon Vivian RE: Hyde Paper

**Summary Notes:**

THANK YOU NOTE FOR MATERIALS FROM THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION NOTES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85283

---

**File Unit:** VA-0655

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** NOTES. Hyde Exploring Expedition 1898-1903

**Summary Notes:**

MATERIAL FROM NATIONAL ARCHIVES WITH FILE NUMBERS; PERTAINS TO LAND OCCUPIED IN CHACO CANYON BY RICHARD WETHERILL FOR HOMESTEADING, OPERATION OF A TRADING POST AND PRESUMABLY TO ASSIST IN THE EXCAVATION AND SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION OF PREHISTORIC SITES; SERIOUS CLAIMS MADE ABOUT WETHERILL'S INTENTIONS; OTHERS CONFIRM HIS GOOD INTENSIONS; EVIDENCE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN HYDE OFFICIALS AND WETHERILL; IMPORTANT CHAPTER IN EFFORTS OF LOCAL AND NATIONAL, PRIVATE AND PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS TO PREVENT VANDALISM AND EXCAVATION FOR PROFIT IN RUINS OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE; FREQUENT NOTATIONS CLAIMING INFORMATION IS FALSE- SOMEONE TRYING TO CLEAR WETHERILL OF DAMAGING ACCUSATIONS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85284

---

**File Unit:** VA-0656

**Title:** Holsinger Report Part III Statements of Richard Wetherill and Frederick Hyde, Jr. 1901

**Summary Notes:**

AFFIDAVITS IN THE MATTER OF ALLEGED UNLAWFUL EXCAVATION OF PRE-HISTORIC RUINS UPON PUBLIC LANDS, NEAR CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. STATEMENTS OF RICHARD WETHERILL AND FREDERICK E. HYDE, JR.' FROM NATIONAL ARCHIVES; BOTH CLAIM PURELY SCIENTIFIC INTEREST, NO DESIRE FOR GAIN; CITE NAMES OF

SCIENTISTS WHO HAVE BEEN WORKING ON CHACO, STATE WHAT HAS HAPPENED TO MATERIALS REMOVED; INTERPRETIVE NOTES CONCERNING AFFIDAVITS; HOLSINGER'S TENDENCY TO INCORRECT INSERTIONS, NOT CORRECTED BY HYDE OR WETHERILL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85285

---

**File Unit:** VA-0657

**Dates:** 1948

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Supt. McNeil RE: Interview with Mrs. Wetherill

**Summary Notes:**

MRS. WETHERILL'S RECOLLECTIONS ABOUT CHACO CANYON; DETAIL ABOUT NAVAJO REMOVAL OF POTTERY AND TURQUOISE FROM CHACO RUINS IN SPITE OF THEIR FEAR OF THE DEAD; SAID TO HAVE SOLD A LOT OF THIS TO A MAN IN FARMINGTON, AN AGENT FOR MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS; LITTLE ON HOLSINGER INVESTIGATION; STONE IDOLS; APPEARANCE OF BONITO; FLASH FLOODS; NOTES THAT MRS. WETHERILL 'DEFINITELY DOES NOT LIKE PEPPER' WHO WORKED FOR HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU ?

---

**File Unit:** VA-0658

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Schwartz to Gordon Vivian RE: Southwestern Archeological Bibliography

**Summary Notes:**

IN THIS CORRESPONDENCE, SCHWARTZ ASKS VIVIAN FOR COMMENTS, CORRECTIONS, OR ADDITIONS TO HIS BIBLIOGRAPHY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85288

---

**File Unit:** VA-0659

**Title:** Southwestern Archeological Bibliography. Little Colorado River, Tusayan Area

**Summary Notes:**

SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH NO ANNOTATIONS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85288

---

**File Unit:** VA-0660

**Title:** Southwestern Archeological Bibliography. Rio Grande, Cerdo Canyon (Albuquerque)

**Summary Notes:**

SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH NO ANNOTATIONS NO ANNOTATIONS; MANY ITEMS ON KUAUA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85288

---

**File Unit:** VA-0661

**Title:** Southwestern Archeological Bibliography. San Juan River, Chaco Drainage (Revision I)

**Summary Notes:**

FEW ANNOTATIONS; SEEMS TO BE A HIGHLY USEFUL CHACO AREA BIBLIOGRAPHY;  
Also includes CORRESPONDENCE. from Morrison to Dabney

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85288

---

**File Unit:** VA-0662

**Dates:** 1962

**Title:** Review in SCIENCE of 'The Great Kivas of Chaco Canyon and Their Relationships' by Vivian and Reiter

**Summary Notes:**

GREAT KIVA OF THE CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT ARE AMONG THE BEST, ARCHITECTURALLY 19 EXCAVATED EXAMPLES 7 IN CHACO NOT ALL WILL AGREE WITH AUTHORS IDENTIFICATIONS AS GREAT KIVAS' JUDD STATES 'GREAT KIVA ROOF SUPPORT OF INTEREST TO ARCHITECTS; JUDD BELIEVES REPORT WILL BE OF INTEREST ONLY TO PROFESSIONAL ARCHAEOLOGISTS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0663

**Title:** DRAFT REVIEW. 'The Geology of Chaco Canyon, NM in Relation to the Life and Remains of the Prehistoric Peoples of Pueblo Bonito' by K. Bryan

**Summary Notes:**

BRYANT' MS COMPLETED IN 1940 (FIELD WORK 1924-25) BUT NOT MADE AVAILABLE TO SMITHSONIAN UNTIL 1953; EDITED BY JUDD; AGRICULTURAL POPULATION IN P III TIMES FORCED TO ABANDON AREA BY ARROYO CUTTING?RESULT OF CLIMATIC CHANGE'; CANYON FORMED IN PLEISTOCENE, FOLLOWED BY LONG PERIOD OF ALLUVIATION, MAKING THE CANYON WELL SUITED TO AGRICULTURE BASED ON FLOOD WATER FARMING. VIVIAN NOT CONVINCED BY BRAN'S ARGUMENTS THAT ABANDONMENT OF CHACO AREA CAUSED BY ARROYO CUTTING WHICH FOLLOWED CLOSE OF PERIOD OF ARROYO CUTTING WHICH FOLLOWED CLOSE OF PERIOD OF ALLUVIATION; VIVIAN FELT BOTH WERE RESULTS OF ANOTHER SET OF CONDITIONS; VIVIAN NOTES 'NEITHER BRYAN NOR HIS EDITOR NOTED OR ATTEMPTED TO CORRELATE DOUGLAS' DATED PERIODS OF DROUGHT WITH HIS RECENT GEOLOGIC SECTIONS, PARTICULARLY SINCE BOTH MEN WERE WORKING ON THE SAME PROBLEM UNDER THE SAME AUSPICES.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0664

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Dale King to Gordon Vivian RE: GV's Review of Judd's 'The Material Culture of Pueblo Bonito'

**Summary Notes:**

INDICATES THAT, WHILE ANTIQUITY'S PUBLISHED REVIEW BY VIVIAN OF JUDD'S MATERIAL CULTURE...WAS CUT TO EXCLUDE SOME CRITICALLY IMPORTANT REFERENCES FROM ROBERTS' CHACO POTTERY THESIS, THE REVIEW WILL BE AVAILABLE IN ITS UNCUT FORM TO THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0665

**Title:** DRAFT REVIEW. Gordon Vivian of Neil Judd's 'The Material Culture of Pueblo Bonito' with Notes by Dale King

**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN'S REVIEW WITH EDITING NOTATIONS BY DALE S. KING; PENCILED NOTES ON PAGE 9 STATE THAT VIVIAN'S ORIGINAL REVIEW 'WAS EDITED BY RAY THOMPSON AND F. ROBERTS WITHOUT PERMISSION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0666, VA-0667

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** COPIES. VA 664 and VA 665

**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN'S COMMENTS ON THE PORTIONS CUT FROM HIS REVIEW OF JUDD'S MATERIAL CULTURE...' I FEEL THAT THE DELETED PARTS OF THE REVIEW ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT SINCE THEY SHOW THAT ROBERTS WHO ALSO WORKED AT BONITO PRESENTS DIVERGENT INTERPRETATIONS ON TWO MAJOR POINTS, ROOM FILLS AND POTTERY, ON WHICH JUDD BASES HIS CONCLUSIONS.' 2ND PAGE DESCRIBES HISTORY OF SUPPRESSION OF ROBERTS' THESIS ON CHACO POTTERY AND FINAL REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ON ITS USE.; AN UNEDITED COPY OF VIVIAN'S REVIEW OF JUDD'S MATERIAL CULTURE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0668

**Dates:** 1961

**Title:** Review in AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY of Vivian's 'The Hubbard Site and Other Tri-Wall Structures in NM and CO'

**Summary Notes:**

NATURE AND POSSIBLE FUNCTIONS OF ROOMS FORMED BY RADIAL PARTITIONS BETWEEN CONCENTRIC WALLS WHICH RING A CEREMONIAL CENTER (FOUND ALONG 120 LINE FROM SW COLORADO INTO THE CHACO REGION); VIVIAN HYPOTHESIZES THAT THEY WERE AUTOCHTHONOUS DEVELOPMENT LIVED IN AND USED BY SPECIALIZED PRIESTLY CLASS DURING LATE PERIOD OF ARCHITECTURAL ACTIVITY; BANNISTER CALLS REPORT 'STIMULATING THEORETICAL CONTRIBUTION'.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0669

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Vivian to Dr. Richie RE: Roberts' Thesis

**Summary Notes:**

ACCOMPANIED VIVIAN'S ORIGINAL REVIEW OF JUDD'S MATERIAL CULTURE; INCLUDES INFORMATION ON HOW CHACO POTTERY WERE CITED IN THE REVIEW;

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0670

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. From Thompson to Vivian RE: Judd Review

**Summary Notes:**

THOMPSON EXPLAINS THE REASONS FOR AND THE METHOD BY WHICH VIVIAN'S REVIEW OF JUDD'S MATERIAL CULTURE WAS EDITED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0671, VA-0672

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** COPIES. VA 666 and 667

**Summary Notes:**

COPY OF VA-666; FINAL CORRECTIONS, LEADING TO PUBLISHED REVIEW OF JUDD'S MATERIAL CULTURE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0673

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** Reprints from AMERICAN ANTIQUITY of Vivian's Review of 'The Material Culture of Pueblo Bonito' by Judd

**Summary Notes:**

THE CUT AND PUBLISHED VERSION OF VIVIAN'S REVIEW OF JUDD'S MATERIAL CULTURE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0674

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** PLATEAU Vol. 29, No.1, July 1956 with 'Alcove House at 5700' by Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

EXCAVATION OF A 'SITE IN THE SUGARLOAF FOCUS OF THE SNAGUA', AND ALCOVE HOUSE THAT WAS THE FIRST ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTURE IN A LONG LINE OF SINAGUA TIMBERED PITHOUSES; INCLUDES DIAGRAMS OF FLOOR PLAN AND CROSS SECTION, LISTS OF PAINTED AND UNPAINTED SHERD TYPES, AND A DISCUSSION OF THE FEATURES OF SINAGUA TIMBERED PITHOUSES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0675

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** Review of Kirk Bryan's 'The Geology of Chaco Canyon NM in Relation to the Life and Remains of the Prehistoric Peoples of Pueblo Bonito' in AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY

**Summary Notes:**

PUBLISHED VERSION OF VA-663; ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AS TYPEWRITTEN VERSION

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0676**Dates:** 1954**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Dale King to Vivian RE: Vivian's Review of Watson Smith's Awatovi Paper**Summary Notes:**

KING IS HIGHLY COMPLIMENTARY OF VIVIAN'S REVIEW

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0677**Title:** Review of Watson Smith's 'Kiva Mural Decorations at Awatovi and Kawaika-a with a Survey of Other Wall Paintings in the Pueblo Southwest'**Summary Notes:**

BASED ON 4 SEASONS OF WORK, 1936-1939, IN 26 PAINTED KIVAS; 'ANALYTICAL STUDY AND NOT AN OBJECTIVE INTERPRETATION; ?MURALS INTRODUCED?PIECEMEAL FASHION?METHOD IS TO INTRODUCE THE INDIVIDUAL ITEM WITH A BRIEF STATEMENT ON ITS USE AND IMPORTANCE-ROLE OF PIPES IN PUEBLO RITUAL FOR INSTANCE-THEN LIST OCCURRENCES OF THE ITEM IN MURAL PAINTING BY DESIGN NUMBER AND LOCATION AND THE CORRESPONDING COLLOTYPE FIGURES'; CHALLENGES READER TO FORMULATE HIS OWN JUDGMENTS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0678**Dates:** 1962**Title:** PLATEAU Vol. 34, No. 3, July 1962. Signed by Charles Voll**Summary Notes:**

IMPORTANT ON ACCOUNT OF VIVIAN'S PERSONAL ASSOCIATIONS WITH WRITERS VOLL AND VALKENBURG; NOT RELATED TO CHACO AREA

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0679**Dates:** 1961**Title:** PLATEAU Vol. 34, No. 1, July 1961. Signed by Sallie Von Valkenburg**Summary Notes:**

SIGNED COPY OF THE JOURNAL 'PLATEAU'

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85287

---

**File Unit:** VA-0680**Title:** Vertebrate Fauna and Archeology**Summary Notes:**



2 PARTS: 1 USE OF VERTEBRATE FAUNA IN ARCHAEOLOGY (MATERIALS, CONCEPTS, METHODS); 2-COMPARISON OF 2 VERTEBRATE FAUNA (SITE, STRATIGRAPHY, FAUNA OF THE CAVERN OF FURTINS, IN SE FRANCE, AND OF THE ROCK SHELTER OF SCHWEIZERBILD, NE SWITZERLAND; '...SCHWEIZERSBILD...PREFERRED HABITATION SITE; WHEREAS FURTINS WAS INHABITED BY NECESSITY RATHER THAN CHOICE (DATED WINTER, 1952-53)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85333

---

**File Unit:** VA-0681

**Title:** REPORT. 'An Archeological Survey of Canyon de Chelly. Preliminary Report for the Field Seasons of 1948, 1949 and 1950

**Summary Notes:**

PRELIMINARY REPORT FOR FIELD SEASONS OF 1948, 1949, 1950; 'WORKING DEFINITION OF A SITE FOR PURPOSES OF THE SURVEY IS A GROUP OF CULTURALLY PRODUCED ELEMENTS OCCURRING IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WHICH CAN BE ASSIGNED A POSITION IN THE PUEBLO-NAVAHO CHRONOLOGY...MAJORITY OF SITES IN THE LOWER PORTIONS OF CANON DE CHELLY ON THE BOTTOM OF THE CANYON AGAINST A CLIFF, OR IN LOW ROCK SHELTERS NEAR AGRICULTURAL LAND'; AT END OF 1950 FIELD SESSION 342 SITES DETERMINED IN 20 MILES OF CANYON; APPENDIX LISTS AND PROVIDES SOME DETAIL ON THESE SITES; REFUSE SITES; MIXED OPEN SITES WITH SLAB CISTS; 2 KINDS OF OPEN BASKETMAKER SITES; SMI-CONICAL SLAB STRUCTURES; ROCK SHELTER SITES; RETAINING WALL SITES; SLAB STRUCTURES' WITH ADOBE OR MASONRY SUPERSTRUCTURE; SITES SUGGESTING GREAT KIVAS; OCCURRENCE OF ST. JOHNS'S POLYCHROME POTTERY; PLANETARIUM SITES; LATE POLYCHROME PICTOGRAPH SITES; CHARACTERISTICS OF THESE SITES ARE DESCRIBED IN THE TEXT; 2 PAGE BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85334

---

**File Unit:** VA-0682

**Title:** REPORT. "The Archeological of Cebolleta Mesa and Acoma Pueblo: A Preliminary Report Based on Further Investigation'

**Summary Notes:**

SUMMARY THROUGH 5TH FIELD SEASON (1951); 'AREA 2 MILES WIDE AND 3 MILES LONG, NUMBER OF CEBOLLITA CANYON, YIELDED 27 SITES?HOMOGENOUS CULTURAL UNIT DURING?PUEBLO III'; BOUNDARIES; SURFACE RECONNAISSANCE; EXCAVATIONS ON WEST FLANK OF CEBOLLETA MESA; SEARCH FOR TRIPSACOID CORN IN ROCK SHELTER ON ACOMA LAND; TEST DIG IN DUMP IN ACOMA PUEBLO; SUMMARY DRAWS INFERENCES FROM ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIAL ABOUT CONTACT BETWEEN MOGOLLON AND PUEBLO TRADITIONS IN CEBOLLETA MESA AREA, AND STATES: 'THE ZONE OF TRANSITION BETWEEN PUEBLO AND MOGOLLON DOMAINS IS NOT A SHARP LINE, NOR IS IT IN THE SAME LATITUDE AT DIFFERENT PERIODS. THIS TRANSITIONAL ZONE APPEARS TO BE A BAND ABOUT 20 MILES WIDE IN THE CEBOLLETA MESA AREA.' '...BELIEVE THAT THE CEBOLLETA MESA AREA IS PART OF THE AREA OCCUPIED BY THE ANCESTORS OF THE MODERN ACOMA.; NO BIBLIOGRAPHY; SEE DITBERT'S 1959 PH. D. DISSERTATION.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85335

---

**File Unit:** VA-0683

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Earl Jackson to Regional Director RE: Frank McNitt Copies of Hyde Photos

**Summary Notes:**

REGARDING APPROXIMATELY 210 PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS OF THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION WORK IN CHACO CANYON; GORDON VIVIAN IS TO BE PERMITTED TO DECIDE HOW THE COLLECTION OF PRINTS WILL BE USED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85336

---

**File Unit:** VA-0684

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Frank McNitt to Supt. Harold Marsh RE: Gift of Hyde Photos

**Summary Notes:**

REGARDING APPROXIMATELY 210 PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS OF THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION WORK IN CHACO CANYON; GORDON VIVIAN IS TO BE PERMITTED TO DECIDE HOW THE COLLECTION OF PRINTS WILL BE USED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85336

---

**File Unit:** VA-0685

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Kidder 1958

**Summary Notes:**

REGARDING APPROXIMATELY 210 PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS OF THE HYDE EXPLORING EXPEDITION WORK IN CHACO CANYON; GORDON VIVIAN IS TO BE PERMITTED TO DECIDE HOW THE COLLECTION OF PRINTS WILL BE USED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85336

---

**File Unit:** VA-0686

**Dates:** 1957

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. from Superintendent Luis Gastellum to Gordon Vivian Re: Acceptance of Gift McNitt's Hyde Photos

**Summary Notes:**

THE NEED TO REMOVE RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF THE COLLECTION OF PRINTS GIVEN BY MCNITT (SEE VA-683--VA-685), AND SUGGESTIONS ON A PROCEDURE TO HAVE THE RESTRICTIONS LIFTED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85336

---

**File Unit:** VA-0687

**Dates:** 1957

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. from Ronald F. Lee to Regional Director Re: Acceptance of Gift of McNitt's Hyde Photos

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSSES THE NEED TO REMOVE RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF THE COLLECTION OF PRINTS GIVEN BY MCNITT AND SUGGESTIONS ON A PROCEDURE TO HAVE THE RESTRICTIONS LIFTED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85336

---

**File Unit:** VA-0688

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. to General Superintendent From Gordon Vivian Re: McNitt's Hyde Photos

**Summary Notes:**

IN REGARDS TO THE RIGHTS TO REPRODUCE PRINTS FROM THE COLLECTION DONATED BY MCNITT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85336

---

**File Unit:** VA-0689

**Dates:** 1957

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. to Acting General Supt. From Gordon Vivian Re: McNitt's Hyde Photos

**Summary Notes:**

QUESTIONS ABOUT MAKING COPY NEGATIVES FROM THE COLLECTION OF PRINTS FROM MCNITT BEFORE THE MATTER OF POSSIBLE RETURN OF THE GIFT COLLECTION IS DECIDED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85336

---

**File Unit:** VA-0690

**Title:** 8 x 10 photo by Mindeleff: Pueblo Del Arroyo, Looking South

**Summary Notes:**

shows walls and wooden beams; covered in snow; B/W photo illustrating masonry walls requiring patching, capping, and stabilization.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100384

---

**File Unit:** VA-0691

**Dates:** 1948

**Title:** Report from Mobile Unit: Labor & material estimates for Pueblo de Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

Pages have pictures of ruins attached; REPORT WITH PHOTOS DETAILING THE LABOR AND MATERIALS COSTS FOR STABILIZING PUEBLO DEL ARROYO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85337

---

**File Unit:** VA-0692

**Title:** 8 x 10 photographs of Ground PLANS. BC 58, BC 57 & Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

B/W print of profile drawing of cross-section (west to east) of Kin Kletso; B/W photo of plan map of Bc 58; B/W photo of plan view map of Bc 57.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100395, CHCU 100396, CHCU 100397

---

**File Unit:** VA-0693

**Dates:** 1954-1956

**Title:** 8 x 10 Aerials of Kin Bineola Irrigation system By Lister, for Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

Negative of aerial showing Kin Bineola and surrounding irrigation system. Flown by Dan McKnight for Gordon Vivian; B/W aerial of Kin Bineola area.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100398, CHCU 100399, CHCU 100400, CHCU 100401

---

**File Unit:** VA-0694

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. from Erik Reed to Gordon Vivian Re: Lindbergh Pueblo Del Arroyo Aerials

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER FROM E. REED TO G. VIVIAN DISCUSSING COPIES OF THE LINDBERGH 1927 AERIAL PHOTOS OF PUEBLO DEL ARROYO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 81974

---

**File Unit:** VA-0695

**Dates:** 1927

**Title:** 6 x 8 Aerial photographs of Pueblo del Arroyo by Mrs. Charles Lindbergh

**Summary Notes:**

Negative of aerials of Pueblo del Arroyo.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100402

---

**File Unit:** VA-0696, VA-0697

**Title:** BC 51, BC 50? Photocopies of photo cards

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Bc50 and Bc51 under excavation. Viewed from above looking north. See also C100082; ARTIFICIALLY CREATED COLLECTION OF IMAGES (PRINTS AND NEGATIVES) FROM THE 1929-1947 UNM FIELD SCHOOL ERA IN CHACO CANYON. ASSEMBLED BY CHACO CENTER FROM VARIOUS DONORS. IMAGES OF BURIALS, ARTIFACTS, AND EXCAVATIONS OF SITES BY FIELD SCHOOL, PRINCIPALLY THE BC SITES. SEE ARCHIVE MODEL FOR DESCRIPTION OF EACH IMAGE. NITRATES ARTIFICIALLY CREATED COLLECTION OF IMAGES (PRINTS AND NEGATIVES) FROM THE 1929-1947 UNM FIELD SCHOOL ERA IN CHACO CANYON. ASSEMBLED BY CHACO CENTER FROM VARIOUS DONORS. IMAGES OF BURIALS, ARTIFACTS, AND EXCAVATIONS OF SITES BY FIELD SCHOOL, PRINCIPALLY THE BC SITES. SEE ARCHIVE MODEL FOR DESCRIPTION OF EACH IMAGE. NITRATES REFORMATTED IN 2002 BY NEDCC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100060; Chuck 52323

---

**File Unit:** VA-0698

**Title:** Kiva, Chetro Ketl: Reiter Photo

**Summary Notes:**

29SJ 626 SITE PLAN CONTOUR MAP; 29SJ 1425 - FIRST LOCATION OF PROPOSED SEWER LAGOON

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 102670, CHCU 102671

---

**File Unit:** VA-0699, VA-0700

**Dates:** 1939, 1940

**Title:** BC 53, Kin Nahasbas Photocopies of photo cards

**Summary Notes:**

B/W NEGATIVE OF KIN NAHASBAS GREAT KIVA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 102721

---

**File Unit:** VA-0701, VA-0702

**Dates:** 1939, 1940

**Title:** Great Kiva Models Great Kiva Chetro Ketl Photocopies

**Summary Notes:**

PHOTOGRAPHS OF MODELS OF GREAT KIVA, CHETRO KETL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 102674, CHCU 102675, CHCU 100403, CHCU 100404, CHCU 100405

---

**File Unit:** VA-0703

**Title:** Print of BC 51

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Bc 51 during excavation.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100417

---

**File Unit:** VA-0704

**Dates:** 1921-1922

**Title:** 6 x 8 Print S.E. Corner of Chetro Ketl

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of southeast corner of Chetro Ketl.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100419

---

**File Unit:** VA-0705

**Title:** 6 x 8 Print of Chetro Ketl, Kiva J

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of interior of Kiva J.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 100418

---

**File Unit:** VA-0707

**Title:** 4 x 6 prints by Reiter, Chetro Kettl, Great Kiva: late bench veneer & Chetro Kettl, Kiva I

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of late bench veneer being removed from Great Kiva.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100406

---

**File Unit:** VA-0708, VA-0709

**Dates:** 1932

**Title:** Photo Copy: Chetro Kettl

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo in Excavation Report/Chaco Canyon Bc 50, Season 1939, Setzler Directing, written by Donovan Senter (Oct. 15, 1939). Interior shot of Kiva I showing part of bench roof supports, and 'padding.' Published in Paul Reiter's Master's thesis (VA 652--The Ancient Pueblo of Chetro Kettl, UNM, 1933). Two copies in VA 708; B/W PRINT OF GREAT KIVA, LOOKING SW WITH POSTLETHWAITE IN WHITE, HAT IN REAR OF KIVA WITH NAVAJO WORKERS IN FOREGROUND. VERY DARK. GLUED TO NPS 10-30 VISUAL INVENTORY CARD IN PHOTO DRAWER. SAME AS C100363 IN VA652C.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100013, CHCU 102587

---

**File Unit:** VA-0710

**Dates:** 1922?

**Title:** 5 x 7 Chetro Kettl, Great Kiva By Bradfield

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of interior of Great Kiva at Chetro Kettl with floor featured numbered.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100408

---

**File Unit:** VA-0713, VA-0714

**Title:** Chetro Kettl, 5 x 7s

**Summary Notes:**

Negative of Chetro Kettl viewed from the mesa top above; B/W print of northeast corner of the Great Kiva.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100407, CHCU 100379

---

**File Unit:** VA-0715, VA-0716

**Title:** Chetro Kettl, 4 x 5s

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of kiva bench and floor features; B/W photo of interior of Kiva J.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100410, CHCU 100411

---

**File Unit:** VA-0717, VA-0718

**Title:** Chetro Kettle, 4 x 6s

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of interior of Great Kiva; B/W photo of Kiva I interior, especially the bench.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100412, CHCU 100413, CHCU 100414

---

**File Unit:** VA-0719

**Title:** Chetro Kettle, Great Kiva Posts bases

**Summary Notes:**

B/W print of northeast seating pit with three of the four seating discs removed and lying next to it.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100378

---

**File Unit:** VA-0720

**Title:** 4 x 6 Prints of Chetro Kettle, Great Kiva model

**Summary Notes:**

B/W PRINTS AND NEGATIVE OF A MODEL OF CHETRO KETTLE'S GREAT KIVA; B/W print and Negative of a model of Chetro Kettle's Great Kiva, upper level (later) floor.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100403, CHCU 100404, CHCU 100405, CHCU 102764, CHCU 100416

---

**File Unit:** VA-0721; VA-0723

**Title:** 4 x 5 Cliff Site, 1941 & 5 x 7 Navajo camp

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of a Navajo Camp, possibly at El Morro; B/W photo of Bc 52 shot from mesa top.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100409; CHCU 100415

---

**File Unit:** VA-0722

**Title:** PHOTOGRAPHS. Miscellaneous

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS PHOTOGRAPHS OF SITES AND SOME ARTIFACTS; SOME IDENTIFIED AS BC 57 AND BC 58; 1 OF BASKETRY REMAINS, LABELED 'NAVAJO-PRES LAB-VIVIAN I'; 1 OF A WALL AND JUNCTURE-'HUNGO PAVIE 4 NB'; 2 VIEWS OF BONITO; 1 OF FIGURE 13 PAGE 34 OF VIVIAN'S KIN KLETSO REPORT; 1 OF CHETRO KETTLE (COMPARE WITH VA-706); 1 OF CHACO AT FLOOD FROM BRIDGE; 1 'RUN-OFF, CHACO'; 1 UNIDENTIFIED OF CRUMBLING WALL; 1 OF CRUMBLING WALL (PINTADO?); NAVAJO BASKET FROM VIVIAN'S EL PALACIO ARTICLE; OPENING IN WALL (PINTADO); OJO ALAMO ON HUNTER WASH; SEVERAL COPIES OF FLOOR PLAN OF BC 52 SHOWING DRESSED AND LATE BLOCK WALL SURFACES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100420, CHCU 100421, CHCU 100422, CHCU 100423, CHCU 100424, CHCU 100425, CHCU 100426, CHCU 100427, CHCU 100428, CHCU 100429, CHCU 100430, CHCU 100431, CHCU 100432, CHCU 100433, CHCU 100434

---

**File Unit:** VA-0724

**Title:** BC 51 Sherd Summary

**Summary Notes:**

FIELD NOTEBOOK, TYPED NOTES AND CORRESPONDENCE FROM GWINN VIVIAN AND REPORT ON MATERIALS FROM Bc 51; CONTAINS NUMBER AND PERCENTAGES OF SHERD TYPES FROM VARIOUS ROOMS IN BC 51, WITH A SHEET OF SUMMARIZING FINDS FROM INDIVIDUAL ROOMS; -CHACO AND GALLUP PREDOMINATE IN THE SUMMARY; NOTE: ONE SHEET IS LABELED BC59, ROOM 45.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85339

---

**File Unit:** VA-0725

**Dates:** 1948

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Chaco Custodian Re: Sherds for Dr. J. Jennings

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER FROM VIVIAN TO CUSTODIAN ON THE DISPOSITION OF A SHERD COLLECTION FOR DR J JENNINGS, UNIV. OF UTAH. CONTAINS NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF SHERD TYPES FROM VARIOUS ROOMS IN BC 51, WITH SHEET SUMMARIZING FINDS FROM INDIVIDUAL ROOMS; CHACO AND GALLUP PREDOMINATE IN THE SUMMARY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85340

---

**File Unit:** VA-0726

**Title:** A History of Chaco Canyon National Monument

**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEET; CONSIDERED THE MOST COMPLETE HISTORY OF CHACO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU

---

**File Unit:** VA-0727, VA-0728

**Dates:** November, 1962

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Voll & Valkenburg

**Summary Notes:**

MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. DISCUSS STABILIZATION WORK AT CHACO CANYON; PAPER WORK ON STABILIZATION REPORTS (INCLUDING CHACO & GRAN QUIVIRA) ANNUAL LEAVES; EXPORTS, CATALOGING, EXAMINATION OF YUCCA 'QUIDS' FROM SW COLLECTIONS; FIELD TRIP, WITH REFERENCE TO PROBLEMS OF HAVING PRIVATE COLLECTORS AND UNINFORMED AMATEURS ALONG

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0729

**Dates:** October, 1962

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Monthly Report by Roland Richert

**Summary Notes:**



MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. STABILIZATION AT BINEOLA; NEED FOR EMERGENCY REPAIRS AT BONITO; FLOODING AT CHETRO KETL; RE-ROOFING AT AZTEC; PENCILED ATTACHMENT REFERS TO DRAFT OF A SET OF STANDARDS FOR PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS ENGAGED IN INTERPRETIVE WORK AND STUDY OF MATERIALS ON RAINBOW HOUSE AT BANDELIER

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0730

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Monthly Report by Roland Richert

**Summary Notes:**

MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. REPAIRS AT BONITO, STABILIZATION AT KIN BINEOLA; SALVAGE EXCAVATION AT BC 250; REPAIRS ON ROAD TO KIN BINEOLA; POSSIBILITY OF CONSTRUCTING CURTAIN WALL AROUND FRONT OF ANTELOPE HOUSE AT CANYON DE CHELLY; CHARCOAL SPECIMENS FROM BC 250 SENT TO TUCSON LAB

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0731

**Dates:** October, 1962

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Van Valkenburgh to Gordon Vivian Oct 1962

**Summary Notes:**

MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. RECEIVED SHERD COLLECTIONS AND CATALOG CARDS FROM MONTEZUMA CASTLE; CATALOGUED FORMS FOR NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT MATERIALS; PRINTS FOR THE NAVAJO MATERIALS READIED FOR MOUNTING; RESTORED A TONTO POLYCHROME BOWL; COMPLETED UP-DATING OF A QUALITATIVE INVENTORY AND INVENTORY TABLES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0732

**Dates:** August, 1962

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Van Valkenburgh to Gordon Vivian August 1962

**Summary Notes:**

MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. DISCUSSES MATERIALS FROM CHACO AND EL MORRO RECEIVED AND SHELVED; LOAN OF MATERIAL FOR GLEN CANYON EXHIBIT; ACCESSIONS FROM CHACO, TONTO, GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS; NOTES ON CATALOGING AND PHOTOGRAPHING. FINANCIAL CONTROL, AND ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO CONFEREES DURING THE PECOS CONFERENCE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0733

**Dates:** August, 1962

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Roland Richert, August 1962

**Summary Notes:**

MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. INSIGHTS INTO PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED BY A MONUMENT ARCHEOLOGIST: ABSENTEEISM OF WORKERS DURING THE 'INEVITABLE SQUAW DANCES'; CHANGES IN DIRECTIVE GOVERNING HIRING OF A CREW; EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS; CONFERENCES OR TRAINING SESSION INTERRUPTIONS; DETAILS STABILIZATION WORK AT BONITO, EXCAVATIONS AT BC 250; WOOD FROM KIVA 1, BC 250 MAY BE DATABLE; VISITORS OBSERVED WORK ON BC 250

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0734

**Dates:** July, 1962

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Monthly Report from Roland Richert, July 1962

**Summary Notes:**

MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. STABILIZATION WORK AT GRAN QUIVIRA, INCLUDING 2 MISSIONS...EXHIBIT SITES IN 'EXCELLENT CONDITION'; EXCAVATIONS AT SAN BUENAVENTURA 'CORROBORATE EARLIER SUPPOSITIONS THAT...WAS NEVER COMPLETED...'; NEED FOR WORK AT KIN BINEOLA' BONITO; REPORT ON CONDITIONS OF SITES RECEIVING INTENSIVE VISITOR USE; PROPOSED SALVAGE WORK AT BC 250; REPORT ON PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0735

**Dates:** November, 1961

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Monthly Report from Roland Richert, Nov 1961

**Summary Notes:**

MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. SERIOUS IN TONE; MAKES CASE FOR STABILIZATION OF KIN BINEOLA, NOTES REPAIR NEEDS AT BONITO; PROBLEMS OF FLOOD PREVENTION AT CHETRO KETL; REFERENCES TO MR. SHINER'S 'LARGE CREW' IMPLIES DIFFICULTY EXPERIENCED BY RICHERT IN GETTING MANPOWER ALLOCATED TO PLACES WHERE THEIR WORK IS MOST NEEDED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0736

**Dates:** December, 1961

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Monthly Report From Van Valkenburg Dec 1961

**Summary Notes:**

MONTHLY STABILIZATION REPORTS WRITTEN PRIMARILY BY ROLAND RICHERT AND C. VOLL. 'CATALOGING COMPLETED EXCEPT FOR BROKEN VESSELS.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85977

---

**File Unit:** VA-0737

**Dates:** January 1961

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Roland Richert to Gordon Vivian Re: UNA VIDA, addendum for Monthly Report

**Summary Notes:**

SHINER WILL GO TO CHACO CANYON TO COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC COVERAGE OF UNA VIDA.' OUT OF PLACE CHRONOLOGICALLY MONTHLY REPORTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0738

**Dates:** September 1965

**Title:** MEMORANDUMS. Roland Richert, Sallie Von Valkenburg to Gordon Vivian Re: Pueblo Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

MAINTENANCE WORK ON PUEBLO BONITO; MUSEUM SPECIALISTS' REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0739

**Dates:** November 1965

**Title:** MEMORANDUMS. 1. Richert to Vivian Re: Monthly summary; 2. Charles Voll to Vivian Re: Monthly Report; 3. Sallie Van Valkenburg Harris to Vivian: Monthly Reports

**Summary Notes:**

NOTE ON ROOM RECORDS FOR PUEBLO BONITO IN TERMS OF STABILIZATION, ALSO FROM OTHER RUINS; SEVERAL REPORTS IN PROGRESS; VOLL TRANSFERRED; RECEIPTS AND EXPORTS NOTED BY SALLIE PLUS A NOTE ON POSSIBLY CANYON DE CHELLY INFORMANT; WORK ON TUMACACORI.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0740

**Dates:** August, 1964

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Richert to Vivian Re: Monthly summary Aug 1964

**Summary Notes:**

REFERENCE TO INSPECTION OF KIN BINEOLA BY SEVERAL ARCHEOLOGISTS AND TO A RUINS STABILIZATION INVENTORY COMPLETED AND DISTRIBUTED ON 16 FIELD AREAS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85829

---

**File Unit:** VA-0741

**Dates:** November, 1964

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Richert to Vivian Re: Monthly summary Nov 1964

**Summary Notes:**

MAINTENANCE WORK AT CHETRO KETL; INSPECTIONS OF VARIOUS CHACO RUINS MUSEUM SPECIALIST'S REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0742

**Dates:** September, 1964

**Title:** MEMORANDUMS. to Vivian 1) From Roland Richert 2) From Sallie Van Valkenburgh. Re: Monthly Reports

**Summary Notes:**

MAINTENANCE WORK AT CHETRO KETTLE; PLANS FOR REPAIRS AND REMEDIAL AT OTHER SITES; MUSEUM SPECIALIST'S REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU ?

---

**File Unit:** VA-0743

**Dates:** August, 1964

**Title:** MEMORANDUMS. Monthly Reports, to Vivian from Sallie Van Valkenburgh and Roland Richert

**Summary Notes:**

MAINTENANCE WORK AT CHETRO KETTLE; PLANS FOR REPAIRS AND REMEDIAL OWOF AT OTHER SITES; MUSEUM SPECIALIST'S REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0744

**Dates:** April, 1964

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Sallie Van Valkenburg, Roland Richert, with Caywood

**Summary Notes:**

REGARDING RINCONADA MODEL BY VIVIAN I.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0745

**Dates:** November, 1963

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Richert, Caywood, & Van Valkenburgh

**Summary Notes:**

CHETRO KETL STABILIZATION; SHERD CLASSIFICATION FOR SALVAGED SITE BC 362; MUSEUM SPECIALIST'S REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0746

**Dates:** June, 1963

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Roland Richert and Sallie Von Valkenburgh

**Summary Notes:**

EFFECTS OF SEPTEMBER RAIN IN CHACO CANYON (GREEN GRASS AND WILDFLOWERS); COMPLAINTS ABOUT ABSENTEEISM OF NAVAJO WORKMEN; REPAIR WORK ON KIVAS, ELIMINATION OF SUBSURFACE MOISTURE AFFECTING GREAT KIVA; PROBLEM OF PROTECTING CHETRO KETL FROM RUNOFF; MASONRY TYPES OF ROOMS AND 'MOAT' WALLS; NEED TO CORRECT DRAINAGE PROBLEM AT BONITO, DEL ARROYO,

KIN KLETSO, PLUS CONTINUATION OF WORK AT CHETRO KETL; STEADY FLOW OF VISITORS, PROBABLY ATTRACTED BY WORK VISIBLE FROM ROUTE 1. BRIEF MUSEUM SPECIALISTS REPORT ATTACHED, AS WELL AS RICHERTS HANDWRITTEN REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU

---

**File Unit:** VA-0747

**Dates:** July, 1963

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Roland Richert, Charles Voll, and Sallie Von Valkenburgh

**Summary Notes:**

REPAIR WORK AT KIN BINEOLA AND PUEBLO BONITO; MUSEUM CURATOR'S REPORT INCLUDED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0748

**Dates:** June, 1963

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Roland Richert and Sallie Von Valkenburgh

**Summary Notes:**

ALL SITES IN MAINTENANCE STATUS ARE GENERALLY IN GOOD CONDITION WITH THE EXCEPTION OF CHETRO KETL WHICH WILL REQUIRE A SEASON OF INTENSIVE WORK; MUSEUM CURATOR'S REPORT INCLUDED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0749

**Dates:** May, 1963

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Roland Richert, Sallie Van Valkenburgh, and Caywood

**Summary Notes:**

STABILIZATION WORK ON KIN BINEOLA AND REPAIRS AT KIN KLETSO AND BC 51; REMARK ON TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS WHICH PREVENT INSPECTION TRIP TO KIN BINEOLA; MUSEUM CURATOR'S REPORT INCLUDED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0750

**Dates:** April, 1963

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Roland Richert, Sallie Van Valkenburgh, and Caywood

**Summary Notes:**

DURING THE COMING MONTH [MR. VOLL] WILL CONTINUE THE COMPREHENSIVE STABILIZATION OF KIN BINEOLA AND BEGIN SOME OF THE MAINTENANCE REQUIRED IN THE CANYON SITES.' RICHERT NOTES THE NEED FOR 'BETTER MANAGEMENT OF A LARGE CREW AND/OR DIVIDED CREWS.' INCLUDES MUSEUM TECHNICIAN'S REPORT, AND CAYWOOD'S NOTES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0751

**Dates:** March, 1963

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Charles Voll

**Summary Notes:**

CATALOGING, STABILIZATION, REPAIRS; 'THE STORM DAMAGE WORK IS CONSIDERED TO BE GOOD 'RAINY WEATHER WORK'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85289

---

**File Unit:** VA-0752

**Dates:** 1957; 1958

**Title:** Chaco Wood to Bannister

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIPTION OF WOOD SAMPLES, WITH SITE LOCATION, SENT TO BANNISTER (SEE PAGE 117 OF SW MON ASSOC. TECH SERIES VOLUME 6, 1965

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0753

**Dates:** 1952

**Title:** Tree Ring Dates: Pueblo Del Arroyo, Kin Kletso, BC 59, BC 51, Casa Chiquita

**Summary Notes:**

'...IT IS PARTICULARLY IMPORTANT IN SAVING CHARCOAL THAT WE SAVE IT ALL. IT WAS ONLY MATHEWS KEEPING OF EVERY SCRAP AT KLETSO THAT HAS GIVEN US THESE IMPORTANT DATES...A SIDELIGHT ON THE MATERIAL IS THAT MUCH OF THE SMALL CHARCOAL FROM KLETSO WAS FROM OAK.' COMMENTS ON DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING DATES FROM JUNIPER; SOME OF KLETSO MATERIALS WERE FROM HAWLEY'S COLLECTION; BASIC TO PART 2 OF SWMA TECH SER. VOLUME 6, 1965

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0754

**Dates:** 1949-1957

**Title:** Tree Ring CORRESPONDENCE. to Tree Ring Laboratory

**Summary Notes:**

MOSTLY CHACO WOOD; A LITTLE FROM AZTEC; REVEALING DOCUMENT ON THE PROBLEMS OF SECURING WOOD SAMPLES, KEEPING THEM FROM GETTING LOST, PROPER LABELING, INTERPRETING THE DATES DETERMINED IN THE LAB IN THE LIGHT OF OTHER CLUES TO DATING; FATHER-SON (VIVIAN'S) INVOLVEMENT WITH DENDROCHRONOLOGY IS INTERESTING.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0755

**Dates:** November 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. from Bryant Banister to Gordon Vivian Re: Kiva J, Talus unit No. 1 Wood

**Summary Notes:**

A CHECK ON THE CONTENTS OF A SHIPMENT OF WOOD SPECIMENS, ATTACHED TO A PENCILED ANSWER TO A QUESTION RAISED ABOUT AN UNMARKED PLACE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0756

**Dates:** July, 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. from Bryant Banister to Gordon Vivian Re: Wood from cm 150: c,35

**Summary Notes:**

QUESTION ABOUT THE PROVENIENCE OF WOOD FROM HOGANS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0757

**Dates:** June, 1961

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. From C.W. Ferguson and R.A. Wright to Bryant Bannister Re: Dendro Specimens from Chetro Ketl and Una Vida

**Summary Notes:**

RATHER DETAILED SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING THE TREATMENT OF FRAGILE WOOD AND CHARCOAL SPECIMENS FOR PRESERVATION; COATING VS. PENETRATION, PROBLEMS OF SANDING AND CUTTING

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0758

**Dates:** May, 1951

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. from Bryant Bannister to Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

FROM BANNISTER, LIST OF 47 CHACO SITES WITH NUMBER OF PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED DATES PER SITE (828); FROM GORDON TO GWINN, COMMENTS ON MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHY OF SOME OF THESE SITES; GORDON TO BANNISTER, QUESTIONS ON MAP LOCATION OF SOME SITES; SHOW GORDON'S INTEREST IN BANNISTER GETTING A DEGREE AND ASSISTANCE VIVIAN'S GAVE HIM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0759

**Dates:** June, 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. from Gordon Vivian to Gwinn Vivian Re: Chaco and Chama maps, and Bryant Bannister's work

**Summary Notes:**

APPENDED TO VA-758 AND VA-760

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

---

**File Unit:** VA-0760

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. from Gordon Vivian to Bryant Bannister

**Summary Notes:**

CARBON OF VA-759

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0761

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Chetro Ketl

**Summary Notes:**

DOCUMENT DETAILS THE VARIOUS NAMES, LOCATION, CHARACTERISTICS, EXCAVATION HISTORY, TREE-RING SPECIMENS, DATES, PREVIOUS PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING CHETRO KETL; DOCUMENT EVIDENTLY POST-1947; VALUE LIMITED BY ABSENCE OF MAPS, TABLES CITED IN TEXT. NO ACTUAL DATES FROM TREE RING SERIES. MAY BE A ROUGH DRAFT BY BANNISTER FOR 'TREE RING DATING OF THE ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE CHACO CANYON REGION, NEW MEXICO.' SOUTHWESTERN MONUMENTS ASSOCIATION, TECHNICAL SERIES, VOLUME 6, PARTS 1 AND 2. THE TEXT IS ALMOST VERBATIM THROUGHOUT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0762

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** Wood to Bannister

**Summary Notes:**

CORRECTS LOCATION OF WOOD FROM CM 4, CHACO CANYON

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0763

**Title:** Site Data/Field Notes to Bannister

**Summary Notes:**

EFFORT TO EXPLAIN WHAT MIGHT HAVE HAPPENED AFTER PUEBLO REVOLT (1680) WITH RESPECT TO PUEBLO-NAVAJO JOINT OCCUPATION OF CHACO AND OTHER SITES; 'THE MAJORITY OF FORTIFIED SITES BOTH IN GUBERNATOR AREA AND THOSE AT CHACO CAN BE ATTRIBUTED TO THIS TIME?ROUGHLY 1730'S WITH ABOUT 20 YEARS ON BOTH SIDES AND THEIR BUILDING I THINK WAS CAUSED BY FEAR OF THE COMANCHE AND UTE AND NOT OF THE SPANISH...TREE RING DATING PLAYED A VERY IMPORTANT PART IN SETTLING THIS QUESTION. IF THERE HAD BEEN NO SUCH DATING WE WOULD PROBABLY HAVE GONE ON THINKING THAT THESE SITES WERE BUILT SOMETIME DIRECTLY AFTER THE PUEBLO REVOLT AND WERE BUILT IN DEFENSE OF THE SPANISH.' DOCUMENT MUST BE DATED SOMETIME AFTER 1951.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0764

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. CM 139, CM 150, CM 100, CM 38, CM 18, CM 4, CM 35

**Summary Notes:**



REPORT ON LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, EXCAVATION AND SURFACE COLLECTIONS, TREE-RING SPECIMENS FOR CHACRA MESA SITES. ILLUSTRATES STATEMENTS: CM 139: 1 FORKED STICK HOGAN, 1 MASONRY HOGAN AND FORTIFIED WALLS SURROUNDING MOST OF THE MESA, SOME RECONSTRUCTION OF MESA VERDE WALLS MAKE UP THE NAVAJO-PUEBLO REFUGEE COMPLEX AT THE SITE; COM 38 PROBABLY BUILT BY PUEBLO REFUGEES HAS PUEBLO CHARACTERISTICS

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0765**Title:** List of Sites with Dates**Summary Notes:**

LISTS OF 12 CHACO SITES WITH DATES.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0766**Dates:** 1947-1959**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. from the Tree Ring Laboratory**Summary Notes:**

CONTINUES TO 1959; CHACO, AZTEC AND GRAN QUIVIRA; PLANS FOR BANNISTER'S MA AND PH. D. ON TREE-RING DATES FROM CHACO; INFO ON DEVELOPMENTAL EVENTS IN USE OF TREE RING DATA; NOTE FROM T. SMILEY; 'WE HAVE FOUND THAT...THERE MAY BE AS MUCH AS 100 RINGS DIFFERENCE ON THE INNER PORTION OF EACH LOG BETWEEN THE TWO ENDS.' STRESSES NEED FOR CUTS AT LEAST 15 FEET FROM BUT OF LOG

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0767**Dates:** May 1959**Title:** Chetro Keti Tree Rings List D. P. Morris**Summary Notes:**

DATA ON FLOOD SPECIMENS (LAB. NUMBER, SPECIES, LENGTH OF SERIES--INNER RING, OUTER RING, SAP HEART, CONDITION.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0768**Dates:** 1951-1959**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. from the Tree Ring Laboratory**Summary Notes:**

MUCH CHACRA MESA; SOME KIN KLETSO; REPORTS ON DATED SPECIMENS; SOME INFO ON CUTTING AND SANDING FOR ANALYSIS; TECHNICAL INFORMATION, GROWTH PATTERNS, SYMBOLS USED BY DATING LAB; NOTE THAT BANNISTER'S THESIS MUST TREAT ARCHEOLOGY OF EACH DATED SITE; REFERENCES TO HAWLEY'S WORK; HUNGO PAVI TREE RING DATA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0769

**Dates:** November 1957

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. to Gordon Vivian from J. Lee Correll, Head of Field Research

**Summary Notes:**

SEEKS EVIDENCE FROM OLD NAVAJO STRUCTURES IN CHACO CANYON TO SUPPORT NAVAJO LAND CLAIM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85290

---

**File Unit:** VA-0770, VA-0771

**Dates:** December, 1960

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Sallie Van Valkenburgh

**Summary Notes:**

DATA ON EXCAVATION OF PAINTED WOOD MATERIALS NOT AVAILABLE; MUSEUM RECEIVES SPECIMENS EXCAVATED AT UNA VIDA BY GORDON VIVIAN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0772

**Dates:** February, 1960

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Roland Richert and Sallie Van Valkenburg

**Summary Notes:**

SHINER REPORT ON SUMMER'S WORK AT TALUS UNIT, CHACO CANYON; SHINER'S WORK CATALOGING CHACO MATERIALS FOR ACCESSIONING INTO THE PRESERVATION LABORATORY COLLECTION.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0773

**Dates:** January, 1960

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Roland Richert and Sallie Van Valkenburg

**Summary Notes:**

SHINER'S REPORT OF HIS FINDINGS IN KIVA J. PECTOL AND LEE COLLECTION RETURNED TO CAPITOL REEF, GLEN CANYON SALVAGE ITEMS RECEIVED; DETAILED REPORT ON CATALOGING PROCEDURES AT SWAC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0774

**Dates:** September, 1959

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Roland Richert, Joel L. Shiner and Sallie Van Valkenburg

**Summary Notes:**

DETAILED, ILLUSTRATED REPORT OF REPAIR WORK AT WIJJI AND WEST RUIN AT AZTEC; SHOWS EFFECT OF VISITOR TRAFFIC AND WEATHER CONDITIONS. REPORT

FROM MUSEUM CURATOR AS TO STATUS OF CATALOGING OF MATERIALS FROM TUZIGOOT, AZTEC, WUPATKI. JOEL SHINER REPORTS ON TALUS UNIT AT CHACO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291, CHCU 100451, CHCU 100452, CHCU 100453, CHCU 100454, CHCU 100455, CHCU 100456, CHCU 100457

---

**File Unit:** VA-0775, VA-0776

**Dates:** August, 1959

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Roland Richert and Sallie Van Valkenburg

**Summary Notes:**

THIS COMING MONTH SHINER WILL FINISH THE TALUS UNIT AND WIJJI PROJECTS AT CHACO AND MOVE THE CREW AND EQUIPMENT TO AZTEC...'; NOTES ON 'AN INTERESTING DISCOVERY...MADE IN A PREVIOUSLY UNKNOWN KIVA'; AN INTACT LOG PILASTER; LOGS...FORMING A CRIB ROOF.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0777

**Dates:** April 1959

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Roland Richert and Sallie Van Valkenburg

**Summary Notes:**

MAINTENANCE STABILIZATION OF SITE BC 51; PLANNING AND PURCHASING FOR VARIOUS CHACO JOBS; PLAN TO CONSTRUCT 'THE PYLON EXHIBIT FOR CHACO'; INTENTION TO DO STABILIZATION WORK AT BC 50

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0778, VA-0779

**Dates:** November, 1958

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. John F. Turney, Archeologist

**Summary Notes:**

MAINTENANCE OF BC 50, BC 51, AND BC 59 IS SCHEDULED; NOTHING ELSE ON CHACO; BONE MATERIAL FROM BC 235 AND CM 15 IDENTIFIED; PALMER COLLECTION MATERIAL FROM CHACO CANYON UNPACKED AND CHECKED AGAINST THE LIST

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0780, VA-0781

**Dates:** October, 1958

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. John F. Turney and Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

BONE MATERIAL FROM BC 236 (BRADLEY'S EXCAVATION); TEXT FOR THE HISTORY OF RUINS STABILIZATION, WHICH WILL INCLUDE EARLY WORK AT CHACO CANYON; PROGRESS ON TALUS UNIT; ARCHAEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FROM CHACO TRANSPORTED TO GLOBE, AZ; SOME FINE ILLUSTRATIONS OF STABILIZATION TECHNIQUES IN THIS BATCH OF DOCUMENTS; 'CONTINUING WORK AT THE TALUS UNIT, CHETRO KETL. THESE THOROUGHLY EXCAVATED, DEEPLY INVESTIGATED SITES ARE

SOMETIMES MORE TROUBLE THAN THEY ARE WORTH. THE TALUS UNIT HAS BEEN DUG INTO, THROUGH, AND UNDER.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0782, VA-0783

**Dates:** November 1957

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

PROBLEMS WITH WORK ON STANDING WALLS AT UNA VIDA; WEATHER DAMAGE TO THE BACK WALL OF WIJJI; WEATHER AND LABOR ABSENTEEISM CAUSE PROBLEMS WITH 'THE MOST URGENT WORK AT UNA VIDA'; PRINTS WILL BE READY ON A GROUND PLAN AND CROSS SECTION OF UNA VIDA AND A GROUND PLAN OF HUNGO PAVI.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0784, VA-0785

**Dates:** October, 1957

**Title:** Monthly SUMMARIES. Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLANS OF HUNGO PAVI AND UNA VIDA (PROPOSALS FOR EXCAVATION OF THIS SITE ARE BEING MADE); WORK AT UNA VIDA BEHIND SCHEDULE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0786

**Dates:** January, 1956

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

STABILIZATION RECORDS FROM KIN KLETSO; REFERENCE TO 'THE STABILIZATION INVENTORY.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85291

---

**File Unit:** VA-0787

**Dates:** January, 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. From Roland Richert to Gordon Vivian Re: Resume of Work, Ruins Stabilization Unit

**Summary Notes:**

KIN KLETSO AND HUBBARD MOUND STABILIZATION REPORTS; 'MR. DON PAGE DELIVERED APPROXIMATELY 360 CUBIC FEET OF PREHISTORIC BEAMS, CHETRO KETL, PUEBLO BONITO.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85293

---

**File Unit:** VA-0788

**Dates:** January, 1955

**Title:** Draft MO Report

**Summary Notes:**

STABILIZATION RECORDS FOR KIN KLETSO; REFERENCE TO 'ANOTHER GROUP OF THE 1890 PICTURES' AND THE ASSISTANCE OF FRANK MCNITT IN OBTAINING THEM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85293

---

**File Unit:** VA-0789

**Dates:** December, 1954

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

INTERSECTION OF DATA FOR KIN BINEOLA IN THE PRIORITY LISTS; SORTED THROUGH PREHISTORIC WOOD MATERIALS FROM CHETRO KETL AND IDENTIFIED WOOD FROM PUEBLO BONITO; PROCESSED PHOTOGRAPHS OF KIN BINEOLA; MOUNTED NAVAJO PICTURES TAKEN AT CHACO IN THE 1890'S

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85294

---

**File Unit:** VA-0790

**Dates:** September, 1954

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Paul Richert

**Summary Notes:**

PHOTOGRAPHING FLOOD DAMAGE THROUGHOUT CHACO NATIONAL MONUMENT; SEVERE FLOODING AT CHETRO KETL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85294

---

**File Unit:** VA-0791

**Dates:** July, 1954

**Title:** Disaster' Roland Richert to Gordian Vivian, CORRESPONDENCE. between Vivian and John Davis, and Monthly report, July 1954

**Summary Notes:**

INTERESTING HUMAN DRAMA; RICHERT'S PICKUP MIRED IN A WASH WHILE SURVEYING STABILIZATION NEEDS OUTSIDE HEADQUARTERS AREA; DETAILED NARRATIVE; VIVIAN'S REPORT; DAVIS' REPLY; RICHERT'S MO. REPORT REFERS TO 'THE RAIN GODS AND CHINDI AT BINIOLA' WHO DECREED HIS FATE ON JULY 22.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85294

---

**File Unit:** VA-0792, VA-0793

**Dates:** February, 1954

**Title:** MONTHLY REPORTS. Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

CARBON OF PART OF VA-791; STABILIZATION WORK AT KIN KLETSO HAMPERED BY ABSENTEEISM; PROBLEM OF PROTECTIVE COVERING FOR THE WALL DECORATION AT ONE KIVA.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85294, CHCU 85292

---

**File Unit:** VA-0794**Dates:** July, 1954**Title:** MONTHLY REPORT. Gordon Vivian**Summary Notes:**

MATHEWS' STUDY OF ARTIFACTS RECOVERED FROM KIN KLETSO, LEADING TO REVISION OF TEXT AND MAKING OF ILLUSTRATIONS; PROPOSED ROAD TO THE CHETRO KETL OVERLOOK; MCNITT'S LOAN OF WETHERILL PHOTOS FROM CHACO TAKEN BETWEEN 1896 AND 1899.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85292

---

**File Unit:** VA-0796**Dates:** January, 1961**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Lyndon L. Hargrave to Gordon Vivian Re: Archeological Bird Species**Summary Notes:**

IDENTIFICATION OF 21 BIRD SPECIES FROM EIGHT CHACO SITES

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85295

---

**File Unit:** VA-0797**Dates:** March, 1964**Title:** Bineola Tree Ring Dates**Summary Notes:**

QUESTION OF ACTUAL CUTTING DATES OF SOME KIN BINEOLA WOOD. ORIGINAL AND APPENDED, BUT WITHOUT ADDITIONAL NUMBERS, ARE 1-NOTE FROM BRYANT BANISTER WITH INFORMATION, AS ABOVE; 2-VOLL'S 1963 PLAN OF KIN BINEOLA; 3-JESS DEAN'S TREE RING ANALYSIS.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85296

---

**File Unit:** VA-0798**Dates:** January, 1950**Title:** MEMORANDUM. from Vivian to King Re: Proposed Headquarters Area**Summary Notes:**

REASONS FOR SUGGESTION THAT THE PROPOSED HEADQUARTERS AREA FOR THE PARK SERVICE BE TRENCHED TO DETERMINE SIZE AND DEPTH OF A RUIN BEFORE DECISION IS REACHED AS TO WHETHER IT SHOULD BE SALVAGED, IGNORED, ETC; WALK-OUT REVEALED RUIN RIGHT IN CENTER OF PROPOSED HEADQUARTER SITE.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85297

---

**File Unit:** VA-0799**Dates:** March, 1950

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Regional Director Re: Ruins at Proposed headquarters side

**Summary Notes:**

REPORT ON RUINS BELOW PARK HEADQUARTERS SITE 'THE ROOMS APPEAR QUITE LARGE, COMPARABLE TO THOSE IN THE LARGE CLASSIC CHACO SITES...SUGGESTED THAT LARGER SITE (SMALLER ONE ALSO DESCRIBED) WAS OF LATE CLASSIC CHACO PERIOD AND OCCUPIED ONLY A SHORT TIME BEFORE BEING ABANDONED AFTER BEING FLOODED...' PROBABLY USED BY MESA VERDE PEOPLES AS REFUSE DUMP

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85297

---

**File Unit:** VA-0800

**Dates:** January, 1950

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. from John Davis, Assistant Director to Gordon Vivian Re: Ruin in Proposed Headquarter area

**Summary Notes:**

INSTRUCTIONS TO DO THE WORK REPORTED IN VA-799

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85297

---

**File Unit:** VA-0801

**Dates:** 1950

**Title:** PLAN/MAP. Headquarters Site

**Summary Notes:**

ROUGH PLAN OF THE RUIN UNDER THE PROPOSED HEADQUARTERS SITE; SEE DOCUMENTS VA-798--VA-800; ALSO INCLUDED IS A FINAL DRAFT OF PLANVIEW MAP

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85297

---

**File Unit:** VA-0802, VA-0803

**Title:** DRAFT. The Great Kiva as a Definite Chaco Trait by Paul Reiter and Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

NO EARLIER THAN 1939; PART I PROVIDES DETAIL ON FIELD WORK AND RESULTS FROM 6 SITES; PART 2 LARGELY MISSING; PART 3 DISCUSSION OF 'TEMPORAL CONSIDERATION; DISTRIBUTIONS; SIGNIFICANCE; LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS AND PLATES, BIBLIOGRAPHY'; A REVISION OF GREAT KIVA USES MIGHT WELL BEGIN BY ADMITTING PROBABILITY OF EVERY SMALL KIVA USE, WITH THE OBVIOUS EXCEPTIONS THAT GREAT KIVAS WERE NOT LIMITED TO USE OF A SINGLE KIVA SOCIETY, GROUP, OR CLAN...REASONABLY SAFE TO CONSIDER THE GREAT KIVA IN COMPARISON TO THE KIVA OF THE HOPI AND THE CHIEF KIVA OF ACOMA...USED AS A 'KIVA AMONG KIVAS' OR AS A PRINCIPAL CEREMONIAL HOUSE'; INCLUDED ARE 2 COPIES OF COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS FOR 35 KIVAS WITH 40 LINES OF COMPARISON; TABLE OF CULTURAL PERIOD FOR 14, MASONRY TYPES, DATES OF EXCAVATION, INSTITUTION SPONSORING EXCAVATION; MUCH PENCILED AND REVISED PART OF THE MANUSCRIPT OF VA-802; SUMMARY OF THEORIES AND SPECULATION ON USE OF KIVAS; SECTION ON CROSS-CULTURAL DISTRIBUTION OF KIVAS AND KIVA-LIKE STRUCTURES; SEPARATION SHEET FOR OVERSIZED TABLES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85974

---

**File Unit:** VA-0804

**Title:** 'Comment'

**Summary Notes:**

MISCELLANEOUS PORTIONS OF DRAFTS OF VA-802; DISCUSSION OF ORIGINS, EVOLUTION, DISTRIBUTION AMONG KIVAS; COMPARISON OF KIVA AND KIVA-LIKE STRUCTURES; 3 COPIES OF PART 2; '...GREAT KIVA A PACE NOT ONLY OF CEREMONY BUT ALSO OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY...PERHAPS NO STANDARD FEATURE OF GREAT KIVAS HAS CAUSE MORE SPECULATION AND COMMENT THAN THE PAIRED MASONRY 'VAULTS' FOND ON EACH SIDE OF THE FLOOR AND PARALLELING THE MAIN, NORTH-SOUTH AXIS; VAULTS WERE WITHOUT QUESTION A FORM OF A LARGE FOOT DRUM OR FLOOR RESONATOR...'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85298

---

**File Unit:** VA-0805

**Dates:** 1960

**Title:** Copy 3,' The Great Kivas of Chaco Canyon and their relationship by Gordon Vivian and Paul Reiter

**Summary Notes:**

APPARENTLY COMPLETE MANUSCRIPT, LATER THAN VA-802; PART 1 SAME, PART 2 DESCRIBES GREAT KIVA FEATURES ALONG 14 LINES OF COMPARISON; PART III ANTECEDENTS, EXAMPLES OF GREAT KIVAS AND PUEBLO FORMS, CONCLUDES WITH 'ASSESSMENT LAST SECTION NOTES PAPER HAS BEEN 20 YEARS IN THE WRITING, EARLIER TITLE (GREAT KIVA AS DEFINITIVE CHACO TRAIT) WRONG; TRAIT EXTEND BACK TO BASKET MAKER TIMES; OVER EXTENDED AREA, SINGLE CULTURAL FORM MANIFESTED OVER PERIOD OF AT LEAST 600 TO 700 YEARS OR MORE; STABILITY OF CHARACTERISTICS ATTRIBUTED TO 'A CERTAIN BASIC CONSERVATISM AMONG THEIR BUILDERS.' GREAT KIVA DID NOT SURVIVE IN ITS TRADITIONAL FORM INTO 'THE CONSTRICTED AREA OF PUEBLO IV.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85299

---

**File Unit:** VA-0806

**Title:** DRAFT. Small Kivas, by Paul Reiter

**Summary Notes:**

APPARENTLY OLD DRAFT OF VA-802--VA-805 GREAT KIVA REPORT, NO REFERENCES TO LITERATURE LATER THAN 1939; BEGINNING SECTION TITLED 'FROM PITHOUSE TO KIVA' FOLLOWED BY DISCUSSIONS OF SUBTERRANEAN QUALITIES, FORMS, ENTRANCES, FIRE SCREEN, FIREPITS, ETC., AND LATER DISCUSSIONS OF TOWERS, BALL COURTS, AND DANCE COURTS (LARGE CIRCULAR DEPRESSIONS); STRUCTURAL DETAIL; MUCH REFERENCE TO PUBLISHED WORKS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85300

---

**File Unit:** VA-0807

**Title:** DRAFT. Great Kivas' Standard Features and Individual Summaries, pp. 164-185

**Summary Notes:**



COPY OF EARLY DRAFT OF THE GREAT KIVA STUDY; LATER REFERENCE TO PUBLISHED WORKS IS 1940; POSSIBLE USE OF PAIRED MASONRY VAULTS IN GREAT KIVAS; PERSONAL COMMUNICATION FROM LESLIE WHITE REGARDING AN ACOMA INDIAN'S USE OF TWIN WAR GODS MY TO EXPLAIN USE OF THE VAULTS; PENCILLED NOTES FOR DISCUSSION, I.E. HOW MANY GREAT KIVAS PER SITE?

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85342

---

**File Unit:** VA-0808

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Winifred Reiter to Gordon Vivian Re: Great Kivas

**Summary Notes:**

INTERESTING AND REVEALING LETTER FROM PAUL REITER'S WIDOW CONCERNING INCLUSION OF PAUL'S NAME AS CO-AUTHOR ON GREAT KIVA MANUSCRIPT ABOUT TO BE PUBLISHED; REITER'S CONTRIBUTIONS DESCRIBED CASUALLY, VIVIAN CALLED 'MIDWIFE OF NEARLY ALL EXCAVATED SANCS AND THE TRUE PARENT OF THE REPORT...'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0809

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Emil W. Haury to Gordon Re: Turkey Creek Disks

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSSES CORRECTION OF DISKS AND CORRECTION OF 'JUNIPER CAVE' TO 'JUNIPER COVE'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0810

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. from Gordon to 1) Emil Haury 2) Clyde Kluckhohn

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER REQUESTING HAURY'S OFFER TO REVIEW THE 'GREAT KIVA' MANUSCRIPT;

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0811

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. between F. E. Cassidy to Gordon Re: Fire Temple

**Summary Notes:**

FIRE TEMPLE AT MESA VERDE WAS REGARDED AS A KIND OF GREAT KIVA IN THE VIVIAN-REITER GREAT KIVA REPORT; COMMUNICATION GIVES VIVIAN FREEDOM TO REARRANGE OR COMMENT ON CASSIDY'S FIRE TEMPLE REPORT ABOUT TO BE PUBLISHED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0812

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Elizabeth Morris to Gordon Vivian Re: Great Kivas, Broken Flute Cave

**Summary Notes:**

ELIZABETH MORRIS REPORTS 'A RING OF SLABS ABOUT 60 FEET IN DIAMETER. VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE' IN BROKEN FLUTE CAVE EAST OF THE DIVIDE BETWEEN CHINLE AND THE RED WASH, DESCRIBES BASKET MAKER 3 MATERIALS IN AREA, COMPARES POTTERY ASSEMBLAGE TO THAT OF SHABIKSHCEE, EXPRESSES INTEREST IN VIVIAN'S VIEWS ON ALL THIS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0813

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Alfred Dittert, Jr. to Gordon Vivian Re: Great Kivas, Dittert's dissertation

**Summary Notes:**

PROVIDES SITE LOCATIONS, DESCRIPTIONS AND REFERENCES TO PUBLISHED WORKS ON GREAT KIVAS TO ASSIST VIVIAN IN HIS PAPER ON GREAT KIVAS; HE WRITES 'WE DID NOT EXCAVATE AN EXAMPLE OF A GREAT KIVA DURING OUR WORK IN THE CEBOLLETA MESA REGION. HOWEVER, WE HAVE RECORDED THREE EXAMPLES AND HAVE BEEN TOLD OF 2 OTHERS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0814, VA-0815

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Wayne L. Mauzy to Gordon Vivian Re: Chaco Publications, Kivas

**Summary Notes:**

A REQUEST FOR VIVIAN TO BRING A HEWETT HANDBOOK, 'CHACO CANYON AND ITS MONUMENTS; UP TO DATE? MAUZY OFFERS ASSISTANCE (ROYALTY PAYMENT ON SALES); MAUZY ASSURES VIVIAN OF ASSISTANCE IN OBTAINING CHACO PICTURES FOR VIVIAN'S FORTHCOMING GREAT KIVA STUDY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0816

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Wayne L. Mauzy to Gordon Vivian Re: Chaco Publications

**Summary Notes:**

QUESTION ABOUT PRESENT STATUS OF GREAT KIVA REPORT AND VIVIAN'S SUCCESS IN FINDING SUITABLE PHOTOGRAPHS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0817

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Erik K. Reed to Wayne L Mauzy Re: Chaco Publications

**Summary Notes:**

VA-816 REFERS TO THIS LETTER; COORDINATED APPROACH TO PUBLICATION OF CHACO MATERIALS, INVOLVING SW MONUMENTS ASSOC., MUSEUM OF NM AND SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH AND EL PALACIO; INCLUDES THREE-WALLED STRUCTURES, GREAT KIVAS, THREE-C SITE; ANTICIPATES FUTURE PUBLICATION ON CHETRO KETL AND KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0818

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Jean M. Pinkley to Gordon Re: Great Kivas, Mesa Verde

**Summary Notes:**

WHIMSICAL, USEFUL RESUME OF MESA VERDE KIVAS; REPORTS OF ACTUAL AND PROBABLE ONES ELSEWHERE; 'I DO NOT KNOW OF A GREAT KIVA ON THE M.V. OTHER THAN FIRE TEMPLE, WHICH IS ADAPTED TO CLIFF SHELTER. WILL NOT BE SURPRISED IN ONE TURNS UP; EXIST IN MONTEZUMA VALLEY.' VOLUNTEERS SERVICES OF AL LANCASTER AND AL HAYES TO SECURE PHOTOGRAPHS, DIAGRAMS OF REPUTED GREAT KIVAS AT GOODMAN POINT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85343

---

**File Unit:** VA-0819

**Dates:** 1940

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Neil Judd to Paul Reiter Re: The Great Kiva as a Definitive Chaco Trait

**Summary Notes:**

JUDD NOTES HE CANNOT RELEASE ANY MATERIAL FROM HIS CHACO STUDIES BEFORE THEY APPEAR UNDER SEAL OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY; REFERS REITER TO NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE, 72; 15 (1922) AND QUOTES CONCERNING GREAT KIVA AT BONITO, GIVES PERMISSION TO USE HIS MATERIAL FROM THAT ISSUE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0820

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter to Frank Setzler Re: Great Kiva, Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

CRYPTIC, INVOLVED, PERSONAL COMMUNICATION EXPLAINING DIFFICULTIES DECIDING WHETHER OR NOT TO INCLUDE MATERIAL ON BONITO IN THE GREAT KIVA REPORT; INDICATES PERMISSION WILL BE SOUGHT FROM JUDD AND NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY TO INCLUDE SOME CITATIONS ON BONITO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0821

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter to Gilbert Grosvenor, President of National Geographic Society Re: Great Kiva, Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

THIS LETTER CITED BY JUD IN VA-819; ALSO MENTIONED IN VA-820; SPECIFIES KINDS OF NEED VIVIAN AND REITER HAVE FOR MATERIAL ON GREAT KIVA AT BONITO FOR COMPARATIVE DATA TO ESTABLISH MEASURES FOR GREAT KIVAS THUS FAR EXCAVATED; 'TO ADD WEIGHT TO A DEFINED MEAN OF FEATURES, AND STABILIZE OUR DEFINITION OF AN AVERAGE OF THE NINE EXCAVATED GREAT KIVAS'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0822

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter to Neil Judd Re: Great Kiva, Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO A STUDY BY REITER AND GORDON ON GREAT KIVA DISTRIBUTION AND FEATURES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0823

**Dates:** 1940

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Neil Judd to Paul Reiter Re: Great Kiva, Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

CARBON COPY OF VA-819.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0824

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter to Gilbert Grosvenor, President of National Geographic Society Re: Great Kiva, Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

CARBON COPY OF VA-821, VA-822.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0825

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter to Neil Judd Re: Great Kiva, Bonito

**Summary Notes:**

REFERS TO WHAT MARTIN CALLS UNFINISHED GREAT KIVA; CORRECTS REITER'S BELIEF THAT THERE WAS A BENCH IN THIS STRUCTURE, SAYS WHAT REITER THOUGHT WAS MASONRY WAS BED ROCK; ALSO STATES THAT HIS TERM 'LOWER' REALLY MEANT 'LESSER' OR 'SMALLER.'

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0826

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul S. Martin to Paul Reiter Re: Lowry Great Kiva

**Summary Notes:**

THIS IS A REPLY TO VA-827; 'I MAY SAY THAT VIVIAN AND I HAVE NOT YET REACHED ANY SORT OF AGREEMENT IN THE RELATION OF YOUR KIVA TO OURS..' REITER ALSO MAKES OBSERVATIONS ABOUT THE KIVA WHICH MARTIN 'CORRECTS' IN VA-825.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0827

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Paul Reiter to Paul Martin Re: Great Kivas

**Summary Notes:**

REFERS TO 2 GREAT KIVAS; 1-UNFINISHED DISCUSSED IN VA-825, MEASUREMENTS, ETC; 2-AT LAWRY RUIN, MAP WITH DIRECTIONS FOR FINDING IT ATTACHED; MARTIN ADDS 'AT THE SAME SITE THERE WAS ANOTHER LARGE KIVA-LIKE STRUCTURE WHICH MEASURED 13.17 METERS. THIS KIVA HAD NO FIRE PIT, VAULTS, AND ONLY A FEW POST HOLES, BUT DID CONTAIN BENCH. I FEEL REASONABLY SURE THAT THESE...WERE PROGENITORS OF LOWER [LESSER] GREAT KIVAS...'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85344

---

**File Unit:** VA-0828

**Dates:**

**Title:** Excavation of Casa Rinconada by Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

EARLIER DRAFT OF VA-829; DESCRIBES EXCAVATION AND FINDINGS DURING 1931 SEASON; 1930 EXCAVATION UNDERTAKEN TO DISCOVER WHETHER OR NOT THE GREAT KIVA AT CASA RINCONADA WAS OF SIMILAR CONSTRUCTION TO THAT OF GREAT BOWL OF CHETRO KETL; 3 FLOOR LEVELS UNCOVERED; CULTURAL MATERIAL DESCRIBED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85345

---

**File Unit:** VA-0829

**Dates:**

**Title:** Casa Rinconada Excavation Report by Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

2 DRAFTS (CARBON) OF A REPORT ON THE EXCAVATION OF GREAT KIVA AT CASA RINCONADA DURING THE 1930-1931 FIELD SEASON BY GORDON VIVIAN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85345

---

**File Unit:** VA-0830

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** The Hubbard Site and Other Tri-Wall Structures

**Summary Notes:**

Separation sheet

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85346

---

**File Unit:** VA-0831

**Dates:**

**Title:** INDEX. The Hubbard Site, Draft, by Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

PROOF FOR THE 1959 PUBLICATION OF DOCUMENT VA-834

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85346

---

**File Unit:** VA-0832

**Dates:**

**Title:** INDEX. The Hubbard Site, Draft, by Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

APPARENTLY TYPED FROM THE CORRECTED INDEX, VA-831

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85346

---

**File Unit:** VA-0833

**Dates:** 1950

**Title:** Copy 2' Tri-Walled Structures by Gordon Vivian, with Illustration Captions

**Summary Notes:**

RESULTS OF 1950 RE-EXAMINATION OF SITE DUG IN 1924; 'A TRIPLE-WALLED CIRCULAR STRUCTURE 73' IN OUTSIDE DIAMETER TOGETHER WITH VARIOUS ATTACHED ROOMS AND KIVAS OF WHICH 11 ROOMS OR SMALL AREAS AND 5 KIVAS WERE CLEARED.' JUST WEST OF PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, ONE ENCOMPASSED THE WEST AND SOUTHERN SIDES OF DEL ARROYO; 'ALL MASONRY WITHIN THE TRI-WALLED STRUCTURE IS OF SAME CONSTRUCTION...3 EXAMPLES DO NOT FIT THE PATTERN OF TYPICAL CHACO KIVAS OF CLASSIC PERIOD.' MASONRY IS OF A CLASSIC CHACO, GREAT PUEBLO TECHNIQUE; LONG POTTERY SECTIONS BEGINS 'AS MIGHT BE EXPECTED IN A SHORT-LIVED SITE WHICH WAS RAZED FOR BUILDING STONE THERE WERE NO WHOLE OR RESTORABLE PIECES FOUND...' HAWLEY'S CLASSIFICATIONS, OCCASIONAL REFERENCE TO BULLEN AND ROBERTS; CHACO B/W/ PREDOMINANT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85347

---

**File Unit:** VA-0834

**Dates:**

**Title:** MANUSCRIPT. The Hubbard Site and Other Tri-Walled Structures by Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

DETAILED TECHNICAL REPORT WITH EFFORT TO ASSESS RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TRI-WALLED STRUCTURES, POSITION IN CULTURAL SERIES AND USE; 1956 LATEST

PUBLISHED REFERENCE; FIELD WORK PRAISED TO LELAND ABEL AND TOM MATTHEWS; 2.3 DEVOTED TO HUBBARD SITE AT AZTEC, CHACRA MESA TRI-WALL AND HOMES 'DOUBLE AND TRIPLE STRUCTURES STRATIGRAPHY, ARCHEOLOGY, LECTURE, BURIALS, ARTIFACTS AT LEAST TO DOUBLE AND TRIPLE WALLED STRUCTURES ARE KNOWN AND RECORDED...2 OF THESE 10, THE HUBBARD SITE AND THE PUEBLO DEL ARROYO EXAMPLES, HAVE BEEN EXCAVATED. ANOTHER, MOUND F AT AZTEC HAS BEEN TRENCHED; A 4TH, THE CHACRA RUIN...SURVEYED AND A SURFACE SHERD COLLECTION TAKEN...FROM MCELMO WASH...TO CHACRA MESA...A LINE OF CIRCULAR, DOUBLE OR TRIPLE WALLED STRUCTURES...UNIQUE IN SOUTH WEST.' 'WHILE MANY OF THE OBJECTS LISTED...CERTIFY TO CONTACTS BETWEEN THE ANASAZI SOUTHWEST AND THE MESOAMERICAN AREA IT DOES NOT NECESSARILY FOLLOW THAT ACCULTURATION INEVITABLY FOLLOWS.' QUESTIONS USE, POSSIBLE BEGINNINGS OF SPECIALIZED CLASS, SURVIVAL OF THIS FORM OF CEREMONIALISM DID NOT OCCUR WHEN MIGRANTS ABANDONED THE SAN JUAN AREA.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85348

---

**File Unit:** VA-0835**Dates:****Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Erik K. Reed to Harold Gladwin Re: Bonito Ground Plan**Summary Notes:**

UNDER WHAT CIRCUMSTANCES DID GLADWIN OBTAIN THE REPRODUCTION OF JUDD'S GROUND PLAN OF BONITO? WAS THE NPS AT FAULT? THE PROBLEM IS THAT IF NPS ACTED UNETHICALLY FOR THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY WHICH HE NEEDS FOR HIS CURRENT CHACO WORK.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0836**Dates:** 1950**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Ronald F. Lee to Erik Reed Re: Bonito Ground Plan**Summary Notes:**

LETTER REQUESTS CLARIFICATION OF THE NPS' ROLE, IF ANY, IN THE RELEASE OF JUDD'S GROUND PLAN OF BONITO TO GLADWIN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0837**Dates:** 1951**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Ronald F. Lee to Erik Reed Re: Pueblo Del Arroyo**Summary Notes:**

COMPLIMENTARY REMARKS ON VIVIAN'S REPORT ON THE TRI-WALLED STRUCTURE AT PUEBLO DEL ARROYO

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0838**Dates:** 1950

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik K. Reed To Gordon Vivian Re: Pueblo Del Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

REFERS TO LISTS OF SKELETAL MATERIAL PREVIOUSLY RECOVERED FROM DEL ARROYO AND THE POSSESSION BY JUDD OF A DEL ARROYO GROUND PLAN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0839

**Dates:** 1950

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. T.D. Stewart to Erik Reed Re: Pueblo del Arroyo Skeletons

**Summary Notes:**

BEGINS 'AMONG THE SPECIMENS COLLECTED BY NEIL JUDD IN CHACO CANYON ARE THE FOLLOWING FROM PUEBLO DEL ARROYO...' STEWART SAYS THE MEASUREMENT OF THESE SPECIMENS HAVE NOT YET BEEN PUBLISHED, BUT WILL BE IN THE JUDD SERIES ON BONITO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0840

**Dates:** 1950

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Neil Judd Re: Pueblo del Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN NEEDS A COPY OF THE PUEBLO DEL ARROYO GROUND PLAN 'TO ROUND OUT THE INTERPRETIVE STORY' ON THAT RUIN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0841

**Dates:** July, 1950

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik K. Reed to Karl Ruppert Re: Pueblo del Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

REQUESTS INFORMATION FROM RUPPERT'S PREVIOUS EXCAVATIONS AT PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, INCLUDING A GROUND PLAN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0842

**Dates:** July, 1950

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik K. Reed to T.D. Stewart Re: PDA skeletons

**Summary Notes:**

REQUESTS INFORMATION ON SKELETAL MATERIAL, PARTICULARLY FROM PUEBLO DEL ARROYO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0843



**Dates:** September, 1950

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Erik K. Reed Re: Pueblo del Arroyo

**Summary Notes:**

REFERS TO JUDD'S REPLY TO VIVIAN'S REQUEST FOR DATA ON THE TRI-WALLED TOWER BEHIND DEL ARROYO (NOTHING ON THE CONTENT OF JUDD'S LETTER; NO COPY OF JUDD'S LETTER INCLUDED).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85349

---

**File Unit:** VA-0844

**Title:** PHOTOS. Tri-Wall Enlargements-Ceramics

**Summary Notes:**

POTTERY PHOTOGRAPHS, SHERDS SHOWING DECORATIONS, MANY PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING TEMPER ETC.; ONLY A FEW IDENTIFIED ON THE BACK (TYPE AND SITE) SUCH AS PUERCO BR DEL A, EXCAV DEL A, MCEL, GALLUP, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100459, CHCU 100460, CHCU 100461, CHCU 100462, CHCU 100463, CHCU 100464, CHCU 100465, CHCU 100466, CHCU 100467, CHCU 100468, CHCU 100469, CHCU 100470, CHCU 100471, CHCU 100472, CHCU 100473, CHCU 100474, CHCU 100475, CHCU 100476, CHCU 100477, CHCU 100478, CHCU 100479, CHCU 100480, CHCU 100481, CHCU 100482, CHCU 100483, CHCU 100484, CHCU 100485, CHCU 100486, CHCU 100487, CHCU 100488, CHCU 100489, CHCU 100490, CHCU 100491

---

**File Unit:** VA-0845

**Dates:** 1951

**Title:** ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. The Tri-Walled structure at Pueblo del Arroyo by Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

A MUCH CORRECTED, PROBABLY EARLIER, VERSION OF VA-833; THERE IS A REFERENCE TO VIVIAN'S 1950 MANUSCRIPT ON THE THREE-C SITE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85350

---

**File Unit:** VA-0846

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Tri-Walled Structure by Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES SHOWING THE BEGINNINGS OF THE REPORT ON THE TRI-WALLED STRUCTURE AT DEL ARROYO; PUBLISHED REFERENCES; LOCATION; PLAN; PREVIOUS EXAMINATION OF THE SITE; TRI-WALLED ARCHITECTURE; ROOMS; MASONRY, FILL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85351

---

**File Unit:** VA-0847

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Pueblo del Arroyo-Associated Tri-Walled Structures

**Summary Notes:**

RESUME, CLOSEST COUNTERPARTS, SHERD LISTS, BY ROOM OR KIVA LOCATION; MASONRY WALLS, FILL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85351

---

**File Unit:** VA-0848

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Tri-Walled Structure-Sherds

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD COUNTS FROM ROOMS AND KIVAS; GRAND TOTALS AND PERCENTAGES; BAR CHART SHOWING PREDOMINANCE OF CHACO AMONG THE DECORATED SHERD TYPES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85351

---

**File Unit:** VA-0849

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** NEGATIVES. Illustrations for Tom Onstott's 'Preliminary statements of Excavations at Hubbard Ruins, Aztec Ruins

**Summary Notes:**

NEGATIVES OF SITE, EXCAVATION, SHERD COLLECTIONS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0850

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Sherd Count-Decorated wares

**Summary Notes:**

LOCATION, TYPE OF POTTERY TYPE OF VESSEL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0851

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Ruin, Inner Circle Rooms 1-8 Excavations

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLAN, CHARACTERISTICS, AND CULTURAL AND SKELETAL REMAINS FROM INNER CIRCLE ROOMS 1 THROUGH 8; CONSIDERABLE EVIDENCE OF DAMAGE BY EARLY POT HUNTERS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0852

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Ruin, Inner Circle Rooms 1-8 Excavations

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLAN OF ROOM 9; CRUDE STRATIGRAPHIC DIAGRAMS OF SEVERAL OTHER ROOMS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0853

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Ruin-Sherd Count

**Summary Notes:**

CULINARY SHERDS BY LOCATION OF FIND, CLASSIFIED AS SMOOTHED, PINCHED, OBLITERATED, OR UNIDENT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0854

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** Blank Forms for Hubbard Ruin Excavation

**Summary Notes:**

LIST NEVER FILLED OUT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0855

**Title:** Plan/map of Hubbard Ruin

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0856

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Mound Strats 15a-16-outside 16

**Summary Notes:**

COLLECTION OF MATERIALS BY ONSTOTT ON THE EXCAVATION OF THE TRIWALLED STRUCTURE AT HUBBARD SITE, INCLUDES SHERD COUNTS SURVEY, ARCHITECTURE, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0857

**Title:** Hubbard Mound Transit Readings to go with VA 855, VA 858, VA 859

**Summary Notes:**

COLLECTION OF MATERIALS BY ONSTOTT ON THE EXCAVATION OF THE TRIWALLED STRUCTURE AT HUBBARD SITE, INCLUDES SHERD COUNTS SURVEY, ARCHITECTURE, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0858, VA-0859

**Title:** Hubbard Mound Measurements on Grid Paper

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0860

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Hubbard Mound - Sub-Floor Trench in Room 15a

**Summary Notes:**

CONTENTS OF TRENCH LEVELS; THE TRENCH INDICATES THAT AT LEAST IN THIS CASE THERE WAS NO BREAK OR PERIOD OF NO OCCUPATION BETWEEN CHACO AND MESA VERDE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0861

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Hubbard Mound - Bone and Bone Fragments

**Summary Notes:**

NUMBERS AND SITE LOCATIONS, BUT NO KEY TO THE KIND OF BONE BEING LISTED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0862

**Title:** PLANS/MAP. Hubbard Mound - Pottery by Provenience

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD LIST BY NUMBER OF PIECES AND TYPE; SEPARATE LISTING OF TYPES OF TRADE POTTERY; MESA VERDE TYPES PREDOMINATE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 862

---

**File Unit:** VA-0863

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** Field NOTES and NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Ruin - Outer Circle Room 19 Excavation

**Summary Notes:**

BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF ROOMS, THEIR CHARACTERISTICS, AND CONTENT OF FILL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85352

---

**File Unit:** VA-0864

**Dates:** September, 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to Director Re: Preliminary Report on Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

COMPLIMENTARY COMMENTS ON ONSTOTT'S PRELIMINARY REPORT; REED SAYS HE PLANS TO DO THE FINAL DETAILED REPORT ON THE PROJECT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85353

---

**File Unit:** VA-0865

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Thomas B. Onstott to Aztec Ruins Supplement Report

**Summary Notes:**

ACTIVITIES AT AZTEC RUINS DURING JUNE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85353

---

**File Unit:** VA-0866

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Herbert Kahler to Erik K. Reed Re: Aztec Report

**Summary Notes:**

EXPRESSES HOPE THAT A DETAILED REPORT WILL BE FORTHCOMING ON THE HUBBARD MOUND PROJECT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85353

---

**File Unit:** VA-0867, VA-0868

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** Hubbard Mound--captioned photos, plan of the excavation and ruin, MEMORANDUM. From Erik K. Reed to Director

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLAN OF HUBBARD RUIN OVERLAPPING WITH 'OLD HOUSE'; REST CONSISTS OF THE PHOTOS OF KIVA, SURROUNDING ROOMS, BURIAL, ADOBE WALLS OF EARLY STRUCTURE BENEATH THE RUIN, AND A STRATIGRAPHIC SEQUENCE OF POTTERY ASSOCIATED WITH THE EARLY STRUCTURE; NEGATIVE FOR THE GROUND PLAN, ETC.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85353

---

**File Unit:** VA-0869

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** Hubbard Mound. Preliminary Statement of Excavations at Hubbard Ruin

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIBES CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MADE EXCAVATION POSSIBLE, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STRUCTURE, DETAILS OF ROOM CONSTRUCTION, STATIGRAPHY, A LITTLE ON THE OLDER STRUCTURE, AND PROJECT COSTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85353

---

**File Unit:** VA-0870

**Dates:** October, 1953

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. The Hubbard Mound EXCAVATION NOTES

**Summary Notes:**

COPIOUS NOTES WITH MANY PENCILED ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE 1953 EXCAVATIONS OUTSIDE OF AND WITHIN THE TRI-WALLED STRUCTURE; NOTES ON ROOMS AND KIVA; DESCRIPTION OF A COMPLETE, ARTICULATED SKELETON OF A SMALL SHEEP; RESULTS OF SHERD STRATIGRAPHIC TEST; DESCRIPTIONS OF BURIALS; AND OF LARGE FLASK-SHAPED CYST.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 85376

---

**File Unit:** VA-0871

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Mound - Sherds

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD LISTS FOR TRENCHES 6, 4, AND 3, BY LEVEL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85377

---

**File Unit:** VA-0872

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

STRATIGRAPHIC DIAGRAMS OF FLASK-SHAPED CYSTS OR PITS; ACCOUNTS OF 2 BURIALS AND ASSOCIATED ARTIFACTS; DIAGRAM OF DETAILS OF NORTH/SOUTH PROFILE OF ROOM 5; ROOM 5 IN RELATION TO TRI-WALL STRUCTURE; SUB-FLOOR DIAGRAM AND SOME DETAILS OF THE FLOORS OF KIVA 3.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85378

---

**File Unit:** VA-0873

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

NOTES ON LOWER ADOBE STRUCTURE, BURIAL #7; APPLICATION OF ETHYL SILICATE TO PAINTED ROOM, #19, THEN #15; DESCRIPTION OF 'HORSE-COLLAR' DOORWAY, SHERD TYPES BY LOCATION, INCLUDING CYSTS AND FIREPIT COMPLEX.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85379

---

**File Unit:** VA-0874

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** NOTECARDS. Hubbard Mound Burials

**Summary Notes:**

BURIALS, LOCATION, CONDITION, AGE, ASSOCIATED CULTURAL MATERIALS, NOTATIONS ON FLEXING.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85380

---

**File Unit:** VA-0875

**Dates:** 1946

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Erik K. Reed to Earl Morris Re: Mesa Verde and Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

VISITORS ON SITES AT MESA VERDE MAKES EXCAVATION AND STABILIZATION OF MORE SITES NECESSARY (CAN MORRIS HELP?); THREAT OF IMMINENT & PERMANENT DESTRUCTION OF HUBBARD MOUND (CAN MORRIS FIND TIME AND FUNDS FOR

SALVAGE?); QUESTIONS TO MORRIS, '...CAN WE BE REASONABLY POSITIVE THAT GREAT CLIFF DWELLING REPRESENTS RETURN TO THE CAVES IN THE 13TH CENTURY FOR DEFENSIVE PURPOSES? WAS BOW AND ARROW IN GENERAL USE, OR DID IT APPEAR DURING BASKET MAKER 3?

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85381

---

**File Unit:** VA-0876, VA-0877

**Dates:** October, 1946

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Two Letters, Erik Reed to Harold S. Gladwin Re: Mesa Verde, Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

ASKS SIMILAR QUESTIONS OF GLADWIN ABOUT HELP IN AN EXCAVATION PROGRAM FOR MESA VERDE AND THE SALVAGE OF THE HUBBARD MOUND; EXPRESSES PLEASURE THAT GLADWIN CAN 'INITIATE A SYSTEMATIC PROGRAM OF ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN MESA VERDE.' ACQUISITION OF THE HUBBARD MOUND SITE IS NOW POSSIBLE, AND SOME CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD THE \$300 PURCHASE PRICE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED; WOULD GLADWIN CONTRIBUTE \$50?

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85382, CHCU 85383

---

**File Unit:** VA-0878

**Dates:** October, 1946

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Earl Morris Re: Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

REED INFORMS MORRIS ON PROGRESS IN SAVING HUBBARD MOUND FROM DESTRUCTION AND ASKS 'DO YOU FEEL THAT YOU MIGHT BE ABLE TO DO THIS EXCAVATION AS A CARNEGIE INSTITUTION PROJECT, PERHAPS IN THE NEAR FUTURE?'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85384

---

**File Unit:** VA-0879

**Dates:** 1946

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik K. Reed to Region III Director Re: Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

HUBBARD MOUND HAS BEEN SAVED; AZTEC NATIONAL MONUMENT PLANS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED; SOME CHACO RUINS WERE INSPECTED; RECENTLY DISCOVERED INSCRIPTIONS DATED 1858 WERE OBSERVED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85385

---

**File Unit:** VA-0880

**Dates:** 1946

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Erik K. Reed to Irving Townsend Re: Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

PROGRESS IN RAISING FUNDS TO HUBBARD MOUND.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85386

---

**File Unit:** VA-0881

**Dates:** 1946

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Dale S. King to M. R. Tillotson Re: Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

AFTER THE FACT REPORT TO REGIONAL DIRECTOR, NPS, OF THE EFFORTS TO SAVE HUBBARD MOUND FROM PERMANENT DESTRUCTION, WITH RATIONALE AND THE ROLE OF THE SOUTHWEST MONUMENTS ASSOCIATION.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85387

---

**File Unit:** VA-0882

**Dates:** 1946

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. M. R. Tillotson to Director Re: Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

SOME COMPLICATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PURCHASE AND HOLDING OF THE LAND ON WHICH THE HUBBARD RUIN IS LOCATED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85388

---

**File Unit:** VA-0883

**Dates:** 1946

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik K. Reed to Custodian at Aztec Ruins Re: Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

THIS LETTER ACCOMPANIED COPIES OF CORRESPONDENCE ON THE PURCHASE OF THE HUBBARD SITE AND CONTAINS INFORMATION ON POSSIBLE USE OF EXTRA CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED AND THE MATTER OF SECURING THE WARRANTY AND TITLE ABSTRACT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85389

---

**File Unit:** VA-0884

**Dates:** 1947-1948

**Title:** PAPERWORK/MEMORANDUMS. Dealing with Incorporation of Hubbard Mound into Aztec National Monument

**Summary Notes:**

INCLUDES A FINAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY BEING ACQUIRED AND A NOTE ON THE INELIGIBILITY OF THE PURCHASE FOR GOVERNMENT FUNDS FROM THE '50-50' FUND; ALSO A COPY OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN'S PROCLAMATION OF FEDERAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE HUBBARD SITE AND ITS ADDITION TO THE AZTEC NATIONAL MONUMENT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85390

---

**File Unit:** VA-0885

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Hugh Miller to Director Re: Excavation of Hubbard Mound



**Summary Notes:**

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF EXCAVATION OF HUBBARD MOUND, INDICATION THE NATURE OF THE EXCAVATION AND STABILIZATION ANTICIPATED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85354

---

**File Unit:** VA-0886, VA-0887

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed Re: 'Onstott's Hubbard Report' 1) SWNM, 2) Director

**Summary Notes:**

REFERS TO ONSTOTT'S COMPLETE GROUND-PLAN OF HIS HUBBARD MOUND EXCAVATIONS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE TO VIVIAN; REFERS TO O ONSTOTT'S PRELIMINARY REPORT ON HIS EXCAVATION OF THE HUBBARD MOUND.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85355, CHCU 85356

---

**File Unit:** VA-0888

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to General Superintendent Re: Hubbard

**Summary Notes:**

FENCE PROTECTION FOR HUBBARD MOUND.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85357

---

**File Unit:** VA-0889

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John Corbett to Erik K. Reed Re: Onstott Report

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE ACCOMPANYING RETURN OF ONSTOTT'S REPORT ON HUBBARD MOUND EXCAVATIONS ON CARBON

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85358

---

**File Unit:** VA-0890

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to General Superintendent Re: Hubbard

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER STATING THE FENCE AROUND HUBBARD MOUND HAS BEEN COMPLETED

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85359

---

**File Unit:** VA-0891

**Dates:** 1946

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Earl H. Morris to Erik. K. Reed Re: Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER STATING THAT MORRIS IS TOO BUSY WRITING UP PAST EXCAVATIONS TO ASSIST WITH MESA VERDE OR HUBBARD SITE; DESCRIBES EARLIER HUBBARD EXCAVATIONS AND EFFORT TO INCLUDE IT WITHIN AZTEC NATIONAL MONUMENT; NOT POSITIVE CLIFF DWELLING AT MESA VERDE REPRESENT RETURN TO CAVES FOR PROTECTION; 'IT WOULD SCARCELY SEEM THAT THE NEED FOR DEFENSE WOULD HAVE BEEN SO GREAT ON MESA ITSELF AND NOT IN THE NEARBY VALLEYS.' '...MY NOTION IS THE BOW AND ARROW CAME IN EARLY BASKET MAKER III BY END OF PERIOD THEIR USE HAD BECOME GENERAL TO THE PROBABLE EXCLUSION OF THE ATLATL.' CITES 1 EXAMPLE OF AN ARROW IN A BASKET MAKER II HORIZON OPPOSITE OF ANTELOPE HOUSE.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85360

---

**File Unit:** VA-0892, VA-0893**Dates:** 1953**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Erik K. Reed and Earl H. Morris, Re: Hubbard Mound**Summary Notes:**

ACCOMPANIES COPY OF ONSTOTT'S PRELIMINARY REPORT AND NOTES THAT MORRIS' DESCRIPTION OF THE HUBBARD MOUND, FROM SURFACE INDICATIONS, WAS BORNE OUT BY ONSTOTT'S FINDINGS; MORRIS REPLY AND EXPLAINS THE NATURE OF THE 'VANDALISM' NOTED IN THE ONSTOTT REPORT.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85361, CHCU 85362

---

**File Unit:** VA-0894, VA-0895**Dates:** 1953**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Dale King and Gordon Vivian Re: Hubbard Fence and Stabilization**Summary Notes:**

CONGRATULATIONS ON COMPLETION OF HUBBARD SITE FENCING; DETAILS ON THE STATUS OF THE HUBBARD MOUND EXCAVATION AND STABILIZATION PROJECT; TROUBLE WITH PROTECTIVE PLASTER COATING FREEZING AND TURNING PURPLE BROWN; ANTICIPATES WRITING A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE POTTERY AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE HUBBARD RUIN AND GETTING HELP FROM RICHERT ON STABILIZATION THERE WHEN THE WEATHER MODERATES.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85363, CHCU 85364

---

**File Unit:** VA-0896**Dates:** 1953**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Dale King and Gordon Vivian Re: Hubbard Mound**Summary Notes:**

NOTE TO VIVIAN ON HIS WORK AT HUBBARD RUIN; AZTEC RUINS CONSTITUTE EXCEPTION TO THEORY THAT THERE WAS A CHACO-MESA VERDE RELATIONSHIP IN THE SAN JUAN?; VIVIAN UNCOVERED EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT MORRIS' THESIS ABOUT DEFINITE HIATUS BETWEEN CHACO AND MESA VERDE OCCUPATIONS AT AZTEC.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85365

---

**File Unit:** VA-0897

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Leland Abel to Gordon Vivian Re: Tri-Walls

**Summary Notes:**

INFORMATION ON VARIOUS ACTUAL AND REPORTED SITES WITH TRI-WALLED STRUCTURES (TOLTEC RUIN, SOUTH OF CORTEZ; MANCOS CANYON; IN THE VICINITY OF CROWN POINT); ALSO REFERS TO MATERIAL FROM FAWKES' WRITINGS WHICH COULD BE OF INTEREST TO VIVIAN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85391

---

**File Unit:** VA-0898

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John Turney to Gordon Vivian Re: Hubbard Sherds

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER FROM TURNEY TO VIVIAN REGARDING SOME SHERDS FROM HUBBARD MOUND THAT 'ONSTOTT SEEMS TO HAVE WORKED.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85392

---

**File Unit:** VA-0899, VA-0900

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian and Albert Schroeder Re: Ground Plan, Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER FROM ALBERT SCHROEDER TO GORDON VIVIAN REQUESTING A GROUND PLAN FOR THE HUBBARD MOUND; LETTER FROM GORDON VIVIAN TO SCHROEDER REGARDING REQUEST FOR GROUND PLAN OF HUBBARD RUIN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85393, CHCU 85394

---

**File Unit:** VA-0901

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Leland Abel to Gordon Vivian Re: Mesa Verde Sherds from Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

A LETTER FROM L. ABEL TO G. VIVIAN REGARDING MESA VERDE CERAMICS AND CERAMIC ATTRIBUTES; 'ASIDE FROM THE AMOUNT OF ROCK IN SAND IN THE TEMPER, I CAN SEE NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE AZTEC SHERDS AND TYPICAL MESA VERDE STUFF, AND WOULD CERTAINLY NOT HESITATE TO TYPE THEM AS MCELMO B/W AND MESA VERDE B/W.' ABEL TRIES TO RECONSTRUCT A PROCESS OF CHANGE FROM CRUSHED ROCK TEMPER TO CRUSHED SHERD TEMPER.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85395

---

**File Unit:** VA-0902, VA-0903

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. To General Superintendent Re: Onstott's Hubbard NOTES from 1) Gordon Vivian, 2) Erik K. Reed

**Summary Notes:**

PROBLEMS CREATED WHEN ONSTOTT LEFT EXCAVATION JOB AT HUBBARD MOUND; VIVIAN EXPLAINS WORK DONE TO REMOVE EXCAVATION DEBRIS LEFT BY ONSTOTT AND THE ADDITIONAL WORK NECESSARY TO REMOVE 'THE ORIGINAL WALL DEBRIS AROUND THE OUTSIDE AND A MOUND OF REFUSE AT THE SOUTH SIDE...DONE...TO SECURE ANY KIND OF DRAINAGE AWAY FROM THE WALLS.' LED TO STRATIGRAPHY WORK BY VIVIAN AND MATHEWS IN REFUSE SECTION. VIVIAN EMPHASIZES MAJOR WORK WAS ONSTOTT'S, WHOSE NOTES ARE INADEQUATE FOR USEFUL REPORT; RESPONSE TO VA-902, IN WHICH REED WRITES 'WE HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO DO ANYTHING WITH [ONSTOTT'S) MATERIAL.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85366, CHCU 85396

---

**File Unit:** VA-0904, VA-0905

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John Davis to Gordon Vivian Re: Hubbard Mound, attached 'Limited Use' MEMORANDUM. from Hugh M. Miller

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER FROM DAVIS TO VIVIAN INSTRUCTING HIM TO ASSIST REED IN THE PREPARATION OF A REPORT ON THE HUBBARD MOUND EXCAVATION USING ONSTOTT'S NOTES; LETTER INSTRUCTING VIVIAN TO ASSIST RED IN THE JOINT COMPLETION OF STABILIZATION REPORT ON HUBBARD MOUND

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85367, CHCU 85368

---

**File Unit:** VA-0906

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to General Superintendent Re: Hubbard Mound

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER DISCUSSING COLLABORATION WITH REED ON HUBBARD MOUND EXCAVATION/STABILIZATION REPORT. ALSO DISCUSSES COMBINING THIS STUDY WITH PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, TRI-WALLED UNIT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85369

---

**File Unit:** VA-0907, VA-0908

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John Davis, General Superintendent, Re: Hubbard Mound to 1) Gordon Vivian 2) Regional Director

**Summary Notes:**

DAVIS STATES THAT VIVIAN WILL WORK DIRECTLY WITH REED IN PLANNING A REPORT ON THE EXCAVATION OF THE HUBBARD MOUND; PROVIDES VIVIAN WITH SOME INFORMATION ON THE POSSIBILITY OF A COMBINED DEL ARROYO AND HUBBARD MOUND REPORT.; VIVIAN AND REED TO WORK JOINTLY IN THE PREPARATION OF A REPORT ON THE HUBBARD MOUND; REPORTS 3 BOXES OF SHERDS AND CULINARY POTTERY AT GLOBE, AND THAT NO ARTIFACTS FROM HUBBARD ARE AT AZTEC RUINS.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 85370, CHCU 85371

---

**File Unit:** VA-0909, VA-0910

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Regional Chief of Interpretation Re: Hubbard Artifacts and List of Artifacts with Catalog Numbers

**Summary Notes:**

PROBLEM OF LOCATING THE ARTIFACTS ONSTOTT UNCOVERED FROM THE HUBBARD MOUND; VIVIAN WANTED A SEARCH MADE FOR THESE AT THE REGIONAL OFFICE; THIS IS A LIST OF STONE, BONE, WOOD, POTTERY AND UNIDENTIFIED ARTIFACTS VIVIAN CANNOT LOCATE (ONSTOTTS' FINDING FROM HUBBARD MOUND).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85372

---

**File Unit:** VA-0911

**Dates:** 1956

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John Turney to Superintendent of Aztec Ruins Re: Hubbard Artifacts

**Summary Notes:**

PROBLEM REMAINS OF FINDING THE ARTIFACTS RECOVERED FROM HUBBARD MOUND; TURNEY IS FIRST PERSON IN A SERIES TO SUGGEST THAT SOMEONE CONTACT ONSTOTT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85373

---

**File Unit:** VA-0912

**Dates:** 1957

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Charlie Steen to General Superintendent, Southwestern National Monuments Re: Artifacts from Hubbard Ruin

**Summary Notes:**

STEEN FINALLY LOCATES SOME HUBBARD MOUND ARTIFACTS AT THE REGIONAL OFFICE, BUT A BOX OF STONE AXES AND A BOX OF BONE TOOLS IS STILL MISSING.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85374

---

**File Unit:** VA-0913

**Dates:** 1958

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Bannister to Gordon Vivian Re: Chaco Dendro Dates

**Summary Notes:**

BANNISTER MAKES MORE ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF HIS DEPT TO VIVIAN IN THE WRITING OF THE FORMER'S THESIS, SUGGEST A FORM OF REFERENCE FOR THE 17 TREE-RING DATES FROM KIN KLETSO, THE 3 BC 59 DATES AND THE CASA CHIQUITA DATE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85375

---

**File Unit:** VA-0914, VA-0915

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Eleanor S. Calhoun to Gordon Vivian Re: Hubbard Proofs and attachment: Style sheet

**Summary Notes:**

INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE PROOFS FOR HUBBARD SITE REPORT; DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTING INDEXES FOR PARK SERVICE PUBLICATIONS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85426

---

**File Unit:** VA-0916, VA-0917

**Dates:**

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. To Gordon Vivian From 1) Daniel Beard 2) Charlie Steen Re: Hubbard Site and other Tri-Wall Structures Publication

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER ACCOMPANYING 10 COPIES OF HUBBARD SITE REPORT FOR AUTHORS PERSONAL USE; CONGRATULATORY LETTER ON COMPLETING THE HUBBARD EXCAVATION REPORT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85427, CHCU 85428

---

**File Unit:** VA-0918, VA-0919

**Dates:** 1960

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. From 1) William Haag 2) Ray Thompson to Gordon Vivian Re: Receipt of Hubbard Publication

**Summary Notes:**

CONGRATULATORY LETTER ON RECEIPT OF HUBBARD MOUND REPORT. NOTES TECHNICALLY EXCELLENT TREATMENT OF POTTERY; CONGRATULATIONS TO VIVIAN ON PUBLICATION OF THE HUBBARD SITE REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85429, CHCU 85430

---

**File Unit:** VA-0920, VA-0921

**Dates:** 1960

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. From 1) John Corbett 2) Clifford Evans, Smithsonian to Gordon Vivian Re: Hubbard Site Publication

**Summary Notes:**

FORWARDED LETTER FROM THE SMITHSONIAN CONGRATULATING VIVIAN ON THE HUBBARD SITE REPORT. NOTES EXCEPTIONAL MACRO PHOTOGRAPHS OF CROSS-SECTIONS OF POTTERY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85431

---

**File Unit:** VA-0922

**Dates:** 1960

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. From 1) John Corbett 2) Clifford Evans, Smithsonian to Gordon Vivian Re: Hubbard Site Publication

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER GIVING EDITORIAL CREDIT TO BILL BROWN FOR PRESENTATION OF HUBBARD REPORT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85432

---

**File Unit:** VA-0923

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. George G. Downes to John Corbett Re: Hubbard Manuscript

**Summary Notes:**

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF ALL MATERIALS TRANSMITTED (TEXT, MAPS, DRAWING, PRINTS, ETC.) FOR VIVIAN'S THE HUBBARD MOUND...

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85433

---

**File Unit:** VA-0924

**Title:** MANUSCRIPT. The Hubbard Site and Other Tri-Walled Structures by Gordon Vivian, Carbon 2nd Copy

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES ON THE THREE C SITE INCLUDING AN EARLY DRAFT OF REPORT (VA 935B) AND A SERIES OF OBSERVATIONS ON CERAMIC CLASSIFICATION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85434

---

**File Unit:** VA-0925

**Title:** PHOTOGRAPHS. Hubbard Excavation

**Summary Notes:**

PHOTOS OF THE HUBBARD MOUND, BEFORE AND AT VARIOUS STAGES OF EXCAVATION; A FEW IDENTIFIED (HUBBARD MOUND), MOST NOT; SOME ARE TWO-WALLED STRUCTURES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100522, CHCU 100524, CHCU 100525, CHCU 100526, CHCU 100527, CHCU 100528, CHCU 100529, CHCU 100530, CHCU 100531, CHCU 100532, CHCU 100533, CHCU 100534, CHCU 100535, CHCU 100536, CHCU 100537, CHCU 100538, CHCU 100539, CHCU 100540, CHCU 100541 CHCU 100542, CHCU 100544, CHCU 100545, CHCU 100546, CHCU 100547

---

**File Unit:** VA-0926, VA-0927

**Dates:** 1948, 1949

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to 1) Tillotson, 2) Regional Director Region 3 Re: Three-C Site Pottery and Expenditures

**Summary Notes:**

REPORT OF TRIP TO CHACO TO EXAMINE POTTERY FROM THE THREE-C SITE AND OF DECISION TO PERFORM MORE EXCAVATION TO COMPLETE SITE INVESTIGATION; REED'S REPORT ON SHERDS FROM THE CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (CCC) SITE; WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, THE ASSEMBLAGE IS IDENTIFIED AS PUEBLO I; REED RECOMMENDS EXPENDITURES TO PERMIT VIVIAN TO DO ADDITIONAL EXCAVATION WORK AND WORK ON A PROJECT REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85435

---

**File Unit:** VA-0928

**Dates:** 1959

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Bruce Ellis Re: El Palacio Three-C Report and Captions for Publication

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER ACCOMPANIES THREE-C SITE REPORT; ATTACHED ARE 3 PAGES OF CAPTIONS FOR THE 24 FIGURES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85435

---

**File Unit:** VA-0929

**Dates:** 1961

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. W.W. Hill to Gordon Vivian Re: Unnamed Publication Prospect

**Summary Notes:**

REFERENCE TO 'ANTHROPOLOGY FOR THE SCIENTIFIC SERIES.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85435

---

**File Unit:** VA-0930

**Title:** NOTES. Various Authors, Three-C Site

**Summary Notes:**

CRITICAL COMMENTS ON A REPORT; PROBLEMS OF DATING, POTTERY CLASSIFICATION, CONFUSING 'BC' SYMBOL (TO UNINITIATED), MIGRATORY MOVEMENTS IN CHACO; PROBLEMS IN TREE-RING DATING WHEN OLD BEAMS ARE RE-USED; SOMEONE WRITES 'IT STILL APPEARS TO ME THAT CHACO WAS 'ONE WORLD' BASICALLY HILL BILLIES WHO SUDDENLY WERE INTRODUCED TO NEW ELEMENTS FROM NORTH AND SOUTH, AND DEVELOPED IN PLACE'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85435

---

**File Unit:** VA-0931

**Dates:** 1961

**Title:** MEMORANDUM and NOTES. Gordon Vivian to Erik Reed Re: Three C. pottery

**Summary Notes:**

VARIOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES ON THE THREE C SITE INCLUDING AN EARLY DRAFT OF REPORT (VA 935B) AND A SERIES OF OBSERVATIONS ON CERAMIC CLASSIFICATION

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85435

---

**File Unit:** VA-0932, VA-0933

**Dates:** 1961

**Title:** Random to Ridiculous Remarks on Puerco-Chaco Potter Problems' by W. W. Wasley, with Cover letter to Gordon Vivian



**Summary Notes:**

WASLEY'S NOTE ACCOMPANYING VA-933, ON 'PUERCO-CHACO POTTERY PROBLEMS'; USE OF POTTERY IN IDENTIFYING CULTURAL TYPES AND SEQUENCES, SOME OF PITFALLS; PENCILED COMMENTS IN MARGINS COMPRISING INTERESTING DEBATE; REFERS TO ROBERT'S MODIFICATION OF PECOS CLASSIFICATION; WASLEY STATES 'IN THIS GENERAL AREA...THE CERAMIC PICTURE...IS A HODGE-PODGE OF SURVIVALS, INNOVATIONS, AND CONTINUITIES, WHICH MAKES CLASSIFICATION VERY DIFFICULT IN TERMS OF OUR TOO POORLY DEFINED POTTERY TYPES AND TOO RIGIDLY DEFINED CERAMIC SEQUENCES, WHEN ONE IS DEALING WITH MATERIAL REPRESENTING THE ENTIRE DEVELOPMENTAL PUEBLO PERIOD.' SIGNIFICANT COMMENT- '...AS PHIL PHILLIPS POINTED OUT A TYPE IS ALL OF ITS VARIETAL MANIFESTATIONS.' SECTIONS ON LINO B/G VERSUS LA PLATA B/W; LA PLATA VERSUS WHITE MOUND; WHITE MOUND VERSUS KIATUTHLANNA; KIATUTHLANNA VERSUS RED MESA; ESCAVADA B/W; SCHEMISH REMARKS ON WGW (WITH WHICH WASLEY WAS ASSOCIATED) AND COLTON.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85435

---

**File Unit:** VA-0934

**Dates:** 1949

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Newton Drury to Regional Director, Region 3 Re: Permit for Three-C

**Summary Notes:**

AUTHORIZES VIVIAN TO EXCAVATE A SMALL RUIN OF FAJADA BUTTE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85435

---

**File Unit:** VA-0935

**Dates:**

**Title:** NOTES. Marginal Comment by Reed and Schroeder Re: Three-C Site

**Summary Notes:**

QUESTIONS AROUND DIFFERENCES AND LIKENESSES BETWEEN LATE DEVELOPMENTS IN LARGE CLASSIC SITES AND 'SUPERSTRUCTURES' OF SMALL VILLAGES ON SOUTH SIDE OF CANYON; AUTHOR AGREES WITH GLADWIN THAT THERE WERE PROBABLY A LARGER NUMBER OF SITES OUTSIDE CANYON TO SOUTH AND WEST THAN IN CANYON PROPER; DOUBTS DENSITY OF POPULATION WAS ANY GREATER THERE; PROBLEM OF TRACING POPULATION MOVEMENTS WITHIN CANYON AND CONTEMPORANIETY OF SMALL VILLAGES WITH LARGE CLASSIC SITES; THREE-C SITE MAY EXEMPLIFY SINGLE CULTURAL UNIT WHICH DEVELOPED FROM 'GERMS' OF CLASSIC AND SMALL VILLAGE CULTURAL ELEMENTS; AUTHOR RECOMMENDS AN EFFORT TO RESOLVE THESE PROBLEMS BY STUDYING GROUND PLANS, STYLES OF MASONRY, AND DIFFERENCES IN KIVAS, WITH ATTENTION TO THESE FACTORS AS THEY ARE UNCOVERED BENEATH RUINS OF CLASSIC STRUCTURES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85435

---

**File Unit:** VA-0936

**Dates:**

**Title:** DRAFT. The Three-C Site: An Early Pueblo II Ruin in Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

QUESTIONS AROUND DIFFERENCES AND LIKENESSES BETWEEN LATE DEVELOPMENTS IN LARGE CLASSIC SITES AND 'SUPERSTRUCTURES' OF SMALL VILLAGES ON SOUTH

SIDE OF CANYON; AUTHOR AGREES WITH GLADWIN THAT THERE WERE PROBABLY A LARGER NUMBER OF SITES OUTSIDE CANYON TO SOUTH AND WEST THAN IN CANYON PROPER; DOUBTS DENSITY OF POPULATION WAS ANY GREATER THERE; PROBLEM OF TRACING POPULATION MOVEMENTS WITHIN CANYON AND OF CONTEMPORANIETY OF SMALL VILLAGES WITH LARGE CLASSIC SITES; THE THREE C SITE MAY EXEMPLIFY SINGLE CULTURAL UNIT WHICH DEVELOPED FROM 'GERMS' OF CLASSIC AND SMALL VILLAGES CULTURAL ELEMENTS; AUTHOR RECOMMENDS AND EFFORT TO RESOLVE THESES PROBLEMS BY STUDYING GROUND PLANS, STYLES OF MASONRY, AND DIFFERENCES IN KIVAS, WITH ATTENTION TO THESE FACTORS AS THEY ARE UNCOVERED BENEATH RUINS OF CLASSIC STRUCTURE

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85436

---

**File Unit:** VA-0937**Dates:****Title:** PHOTOGRAPHS. Three-C Site and NOTES**Summary Notes:**

VARIATIONS IN UNSLIPPED SHERDS; KIATUTHLANNA/RED MESA SHERDS; UNLABELLED SHERD PHOTOS; UNLABELLED POTTERY PHOTOS; THREE C SITE AFTER EXCAVATION; MASONRY PHOTOS (VERTICAL SLAB BASE; VENEERED TURTLEBACK CONSTRUCTION; HORIZONTAL MASONRY; LATEST WALL IN HOUSE BLOCK)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85437, CHCU 100521, CHCU 100551, CHCU 100552, CHCU 100553, CHCU 100572, CHCU 100574, CHCU 100576, CHCU 100579, CHCU 100583, CHCU 100588, CHCU 100589, CHCU 100593, CHCU 100604, CHCU 100605, CHCU 100606, CHCU 100607, CHCU 100608, CHCU 100609, CHCU 100610, CHCU 100611, CHCU 100612, CHCU 100613, CHCU 100614, CHCU 100615

---

**File Unit:** VA-0938**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Sherd Counts-Three-C Site Excavation**Summary Notes:**

SHERD COUNTS BY ROOM AND LOCATION; INCLUDES A SHERD LIST FROM BC 51, PIT HOUSE FLOOR A.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85438

---

**File Unit:** VA-0939, VA-0940**Title:** GRAPHS. Culinary Ware, Distribution of Decorated Sherds**Summary Notes:**

PEN AND INK BAR GRAPH APPARENTLY ILLUSTRATING A PENCILED SHEET IN VA-938 (WIDE NECK-BANDED CULINARY WARES PREDOMINATE); THREE C SITE; PEN AND INK BAR GRAPH SIMILAR TO ONE DONE IN PENCIL AND CRAYON IN VA-938 (RED MESA TYPES PREDOMINATE); THREE-C SITE.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85438

---

**File Unit:** VA-0941**Title:** DRAFT. The Three-C Site: The Excavation of an Early Pueblo II Ruin by Gordon Vivian with Prints

**Summary Notes:**

DRAFT VIVIAN'S THREE C REPORT (SOME PHOTOS FROM 1937) 'THIS HODGEPODGE OF WALL TYPE SUGGESTING A DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE IN BUILDING IS SIMILAR TO THE CONSTRUCTION IN GLADWIN'S RED MESA VALLEY...' 'TRAITS:...DEFINITIVE TRAITS OF THE HARUSE GROUP HERE ARE CONSIDERED AS 1) USE OF DOMICILE 2) PARTIAL SUBTERRANIETY; 3) 2-TIER PLAN 4) MASONRY TYPES, 5) KIVA STRUCTURE NOT INCLUDED IN OR CLOSE TO THE HOUSE BLOCK' COMPARISONS WITH SHABIKESCHEE, ACKMEN-LOWRY, LA PLATA, JUDD'S PIT HOUSE, WHITE WATER, AND KIATUTHLANNA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85439, CHCU 100521, CHCU 100548, CHCU 100549, CHCU 100550, CHCU 100551, CHCU 100552, CHCU 100553, CHCU 100554, CHCU 100555, CHCU 100556, CHCU 100557, CHCU 100558, CHCU 100559

---

**File Unit:** VA-0942

**Title:** PHOTOGRAPHS. Excavation (Three-C Site)

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; CONTAINS 46 PHOTOGRAPHS

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100550, CHCU 100551, CHCU 100552, CHCU 100553, CHCU 102534, CHCU 102535, CHCU 102536, CHCU 102537, CHCU 102538, CHCU 102539, CHCU 102540, CHCU 102541, CHCU 102542, CHCU 102543, CHCU 102544, CHCU 102545, CHCU 102546, CHCU 102547, CHCU 102548, CHCU 102549, CHCU 102550, CHCU 102551, CHCU 102552, CHCU 102553, CHCU 102554, CHCU 102555, CHCU 102556, CHCU 102557, CHCU 102558, CHCU 102559, CHCU 102560, CHCU 102561, CHCU 102562

---

**File Unit:** VA-0943, VA-0944

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** Notebooks: Vivian's Pueblo Book 1 and book 2. Contains plans of Three-C Site. Rixey?

**Summary Notes:**

PENCILED SKETCHES OF GROUND PLANS AND ELEVATIONS, WITH DETAILS OF FEATURES, PARTICULARLY OF FLOORING AND MASONRY; CONTINUATION OF VA-943; CONTAINS SKETCH OF A VENEERED ADOBE BLOCK WALL AND THE GROUND PLANS OF THE TWO EXCAVATED KIVAS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85440

---

**File Unit:** VA-0945

**Title:** NOTES. Written in Two Hands, Three-C Site

**Summary Notes:**

STRUCTURE, POTTERY, BURIALS, MASONRY. COMMENTS ON HAWLEY'S WORK ON MASONRY; REFERENCES TO KLUCKHOHN AND REITER, HIBBEN, GLADWIN, MEDALLION PAPERS; 'PREVIOUS MENTION OF THE USE OF ADOBE IN CHACO SITES HAS BEEN LIMITED TO A SINGLE INSTANCE AND IN THIS CASE NO MENTION WAS MADE OF THE TYPE OR FORM TAKEN.'; FIRE PITS AND 'OTHER PITS.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85440

---

**File Unit:** VA-0947

**Title:** NOTECARDS. Culinary Ware-Three-C Site

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD LIST FOLLOWED BY DESCRIPTIONS OF POTTERY TYPES; REFERENCES TO GLADWIN, HAWLEY AND MORRIS FOR ALTERNATE IDENTIFICATIONS AND SITES (MORRIS REFERENCE APPLIED ONLY TO TURTLE-BACK ADOBE).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85441

---

**File Unit:** VA-0948

**Dates:** 1939

**Title:** FIELD NOTEBOOK. Three-C Site

**Summary Notes:**

NO IDENTIFICATION EXCEPT PUEBLO BONITO, APRIL 4, 1939, BUT THIS IS PENCILED OUT; ACCOUNTS FOR 16 BURIALS, SAME NOTED FOR THE THREE C SITE; LIST OF 118 SACKS, THEIR CONTENTS AND THE LOCATION OF THE FINDS IN EACH

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85442

---

**File Unit:** VA-0949

**Title:** NOTECARDS. Probably Three-C Site, and Illustrations of Pottery

**Summary Notes:**

10 CARDS CAREFULLY OUTLINING A REPORT ON THE THREE C SITE, INCLUDING SOME COMPARISONS, INTERPRETATIONS, ARGUMENTS AND QUESTIONS; FOLLOWED BY 15 PEN AND INK ILLUSTRATIONS OF POTTERY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85441

---

**File Unit:** VA-0950

**Title:** NOTECARDS. Room H Floor Pit. Pottery - Three-C Site

**Summary Notes:**

SHERD LISTS, MOSTLY CULINARY WARES; ONE BURIAL DESCRIPTION.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85441

---

**File Unit:** VA-0951

**Title:** DRAFT. Culinary Wares. Three-C Site with Photos

**Summary Notes:**

DISCUSSES CULINARY WARES, B/W WARES, TRADE WARES, BURIALS, MINOR ARTIFACTS; SOME ILLUSTRATIONS; OBSERVATIONS, DISCUSSION, PLACE OF THREE C IN CHACO SEQUENCE, EXTENT OF EARLY CHACO POPULATION; INFLUENCES POSSIBLE AT THREE C SITE; POSSIBLE RELATIONS BETWEEN IT AND BC 50, BC-51; GENERAL SUMMARY; DIFFERENCES IN INTERPRETATION BY HAWLEY AND GLADWIN ON POTTERY CLASSIFICATION AND CHACO ARCHEOLOGY; PROBLEMS OF POTTERY CLASSIFICATION (AS IN WASLEY) RESULTS OF TEMPER ANALYSIS ON THREE C SHERDS; PECOS POTTERY CLASSIFICATION DIFFICULTIES; NOT DATABLE TREE-RING MATERIAL OBTAINED FROM THE SITE; VIVIAN GIVES ALTERNATIVE TYPOLOGY FOR MASONRY STYLES TO HAWLEY'S 10 TYPES; NAMES DECORATIVE STYLES, UNCORED STYLES, THROUGH STYLES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85443, CHCU 100560, CHCU 100561, CHCU 100562, CHCU 100563, CHCU 100564, CHCU 100565, CHCU 100566, CHCU 100567, CHCU 100568, CHCU 100569, CHCU 100570, CHCU 100571

---

**File Unit:** VA-0953**Dates:** 1956**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Edward Danson to Gordon Vivian Re: Navajo Baskets**Summary Notes:**

DANSON FOUND 'NO SINGLE-ROD, NONINTERLOCKING STITCH BASKETS IN THE COLLECTION' EXAMINED; REFERENCE TO 'THE WATER BOTTLE TECHNIQUE' AMONG THE ATHABASCANS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85444

---

**File Unit:** VA-0954**Dates:** 1957**Title:** MANUSCRIPT. 'Two Navajo Baskets,' With Cover letter to Arthur Anderson**Summary Notes:**

MANUSCRIPT OFFERED FOR PUBLICATION IN EL PALACIO; 'BASKET A IS A WATER BASKET FORMERLY COVERED ON BOTH INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR WITH PITCH.' BASKET B IS 'FRAGMENT INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR WITH PITCH.'; BOTTOM AND PART OF 1 SLIDE ARE PRESENT; VIVIAN GOES INTO TECHNIQUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND PROVENIENCE. DISCUSSES PROBLEM WITH RESULTS, IN TERMS OF STYLE, OF NAVAJO/PUEBLO CONTACT DURING AND AFTER REFUGEE PERIOD; OVERLAPPING REFERENCES TO THE LITERATURE ON THE TOPIC INCLUDED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85444

---

**File Unit:** VA-0955, VA-0956**Dates:** 1954**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Harold S. Colton to Gordon Vivian Re: NA 5700 Sherds. Includes Pottery Form**Summary Notes:**

SEVERAL DRAFTS AND CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING 'THE ALCOVE HOUSE AT NA 5700' SUBMITTED FOR PUBLICATION IN 'PLATEAU'. DISCUSSES USE OF SITE BY MULTIPLE CULTURAL GROUPS. LETTERHEAD, BOND, AND CARBON.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0957**Dates:** 1954**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Harold Colton Re: NA 5700 Publication**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN STATES HIS INTENTION TO WRITE UP SITE 5700 FOR AN ISSUE OF PLATEAU.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0958, VA-0959

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** Manuscript. 'Alcove House at NA 5700 With Cover Letter by John M. Davis to Acting Regional Director

**Summary Notes:**

ASKS FOR TECHNICAL REVIEW OF DOCUMENT VA-959 ON ALCOVE HOUSE AT 5700, PRIOR TO SUBMISSION FOR PUBLICATION IN PLATEAU; MANUSCRIPT WITHOUT ILLUSTRATIONS THE PROOF OF THE ARTICLE FOR THE NEXT ISSUE OF PLATEAU

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0960, VA-0961

**Title:** OUTLINE and NOTES. NA 5700

**Summary Notes:**

PENCILED OUTLINE OF THE REPORT ON ALCOVE HOUSE; TYPEWRITTEN, MORE COMPLETE THAN VA-960; RATHER STRAIGHT-FORWARD ACCOUNT OF THE EXCAVATION AND FINDINGS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0962

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Harold Colton Re: NA 5700 Report

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER COVERING MANUSCRIPT OF REPORT ON ALCOVE HOUSE SENT BY VIVIAN TO COLTON

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0963

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John Davis, General Superintendent, to Gordon Vivian Re: Excavation Report-NA5700-Sunset Crater

**Summary Notes:**

DAVIS' APPROVAL OF SUBMISSION OF VIVIAN'S MANUSCRIPT ON NA5700, ALCOVE HOUSE, FOR PUBLICATION IN PLATEAU; VIVIAN'S DRAFT RETYPED, WITH SOME CORRECTIONS OR SUGGESTIONS INCORPORATED THEREIN; REED'S DOUBT THAT THE PEOPLE OCCUPYING THE SITE HAD BEEN OF SEVERAL DIFFERENT TRIBES IS MENTIONED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0964

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to General Superintendent, Southwestern National Monuments. Re: Excavation Report-NA 5700-Sunset Crater

**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN'S MANUSCRIPT HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY STEEN AND REED; THE LATTER MENTIONS THE PROBLEM OF INTERPRETATION NOTED IN VA-963, BUT STATES THAT THIS DIFFERENCE OF OPINION NEED NOT ALTER THE MANUSCRIPTS OR BE ARGUED EXTENSIVELY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0965

**Title:** FIELD REPORT. 'Alcove House NA 5700'

**Summary Notes:**

DESCRIBES PROJECT AT AZTEC; 'AN ADDITIONAL 7 ALCOVE HOUSES HAVE BEEN EXCAVATED?WEST AND NORTH OF BONITO PARK. ALCOVE SHAPE USUALLY OUTLINED IN STONE, WALLS OF SMALL POLES, 4 ROOF SUPPORTS IN RECTANGULAR ARRANGEMENT, CENTRAL CLAY LINED FIRE PIT, OFTEN SINGLE POLE LADDER SOCKET'; HARGRAVE CONSIDERED ALCOVE FOR STORAGE RATHER THAN ENTRANCE ONLY AFTER ARTIFACTS IN SITE FOUND IN ALCOVE OF NA 5700 TENDS TO CONFIRM THIS; DISCUSSION OF PIT HOUSE DEVELOPMENT IN THE AREA AND ATTEMPTS TO DATE THE PERIODS OF OCCUPATION OF THIS TYPE OF HOUSE BY DIFFERENT PEOPLE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0966

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to General Superintendent Re: Excavation Report, NA 5700

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER COVERS SUBMISSION OF 2 COPIES OF NA 5700 REPORT TOGETHER WITH GROUND PLAN AND OTHER PHOTOGRAPHS; 1 PHOTO SHOWS 3 OF THE HOLES USED FOR ALCOVE ROOF SUPPORTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445

---

**File Unit:** VA-0967

**Title:** Report: 'Alcove House NA 5700' with Figures and Illustrations

**Summary Notes:**

THE COPIES OF THE REPORT ON NA 5700 REFERRED TO IN VA-966.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85445, CHCU 100619, CHCU 100618, CHCU 100620, CHCU 100617

---

**File Unit:** VA-0968

**Dates:** 1961

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to Gordon Re: Gran Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

REED , AFTER LAUDATORY REMARKS ON THE G.Q. REPORT, HAS A NUMBER OF QUESTIONS AND SUGGESTIONS REGARDING THE MANUSCRIPT; HOUSE I.D.S; CHANGES IN KIVA STRUCTURE; DESIGNATION 'JUMANOS'; QUESTION WHETHER

INHABITANTS WERE BASICALLY OF MOGOLLON STOCK; THE GLADWIN IDEA ABOUT CADDON-MOGOLLON CONNECTIONS; VIVIAN'S REPLY TO THIS LETTER IS CHCU-978

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0969, VA-0970

**Dates:** 1963

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Mollie Caplan, WASO to and from Gordon Vivian Re: Quivira Proof, Manuscript Carbon

**Summary Notes:**

PROOFREADING PROBLEMS WITH THE G. Q. MANUSCRIPT; VIVIAN'S REPLY TO VA-971 ON G. Q. PROOF-READING PROBLEMS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0971, VA-0972

**Dates:** 1963

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Mollie Caplan, WASO to and from Gordon Vivian Re: Quivira Manuscript

**Summary Notes:**

QUESTIONS ANSWERED IN VA-970 ON THE G. Q. MANUSCRIPT PROOF; VIVIAN'S ABSTRACT FOR THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0973

**Dates:** 1963

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Mollie Caplan Re: Gran Quivira Manuscript

**Summary Notes:**

CORRECTIONS, CHANGES, AND DELETIONS FROM G.Q. MANUSCRIPT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0974

**Title:** Additions to 'References Cited' Gran Quivira Manuscript

**Summary Notes:**

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES FOR GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0975, VA-0976

**Dates:** 1963

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. and MEMORANDUM. to Gordon Vivian from Mollie Caplan Re: Gran Quivira Manuscript

**Summary Notes:**



FINAL DETAILS ON THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT; PROOFREADING PROBLEMS; DETAILS ON REFERENCES TO BE CITED; REQUEST FOR AN ABSTRACT OF THE MANUSCRIPT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0977

**Dates:** 1963

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to and from Millie Caplan Re: Gran Quivera Manuscript

**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN'S RESPONSES TO CAPLAN'S QUESTIONS ABOUT ITEMS IN THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT; ATTACHED IS THE MEMO TO WHICH THIS IS A RESPONSE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0978

**Dates:** 1961

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Gordon Vivian to Erik Reed Re: Gran Quivera Revisions

**Summary Notes:**

VIVIAN'S POINT BY POINT REPLY TO REED; CHAIN REACTION PROBLEMS OF CHANGING A HOUSE DESIGNATION; NO OBJECTIONS TO CHANGING THE JUMANOS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE LAS HUMANS PUEBLO; VIVIAN DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT THERE WAS ENOUGH MOGOLLON LEFT IN HISTORIC TIMES TO CALL LAS HUMANAS MONGOLLON VILLAGE, BUT IS WILLING TO CALL THE PIT HOUSES MONGOLLON

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0979

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Dale King to Regional Director Re: Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

KING HOPES THAT VIVIAN'S GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT CAN BE PUBLISHED SOON, AS WELL AS HIS REPORT ON 'THE PAINTED WOODEN OBJECTS FROM CHETRO KETL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0980

**Dates:** 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to General Superintendent, SWNM Re: Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

REED AGREES WITH KING THAT VIVIAN'S GRAN QUIVIRA REPORT SHOULD SOON BE PUBLISHED; THE MATTER IS NOTED THAT MRS. VAN VALKENBURGH WISHES TO GET A NUMBER OF THINGS IN HER CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY REARRANGED, PREFERABLY BY DISCUSSION WITH MR. VIVIAN; REED PROMISES TO DO A CAREFUL REVIEW OF THE MANUSCRIPT AND TO MAKE SPECIFIC SUGGESTIONS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0981, VA-0982

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** MEMORANDUMS, NOTES, Comments on Gran Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

LETTER COVERS SUBMISSION OF LIBRARY COPY OF VIVIAN'S GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT, PLUS NOTES AND COMMENTS ON THE REPORT BY NPS PERSONNEL; NOTES ON MANUSCRIPT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0983

**Title:** DRAFT, NOTES and COMMENTS. Gordon Vivian's Gran Quivira REPORT.

**Summary Notes:**

PENCILED NOTES AND COMMENTS BY REED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0984

**Title:** NOTES on SECTION. 'Minor Artifacts,' Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

THE ORIGINAL NOTES AND COMMENTS OF SALLIE VAN VALKENBURGH, WHICH WERE INCLUDED WITH REEDS IN VA-982.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0985, VA-0986

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** MEMORANDUM, NOTES and COMMENTS. on Gordon Vivian's Gran Quivira Report by John Davis

**Summary Notes:**

DAVIS FAVORS SUBMITTING VIVIAN'S GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT TO THE DIRECTOR; REED IS REFERRED TO AS FOLLOWS-- 'HE PERSONALLY FEELS THAT THE SECTION ON ARTIFACTS SHOULD NOT BE ALTERED TO THE EXTENT OF CHANGING THE ILLUSTRATIONS PRESENTLY CONTAINED IN THE REPORT, PARTICULARLY SINCE THE SUBSTITUTIONS MRS. VAN VALKENBURG DESIRES TO MAKE ARE SO HOPELESSLY CONFUSED'; DOCUMENTARY MATERIAL FROM VA-982, WITH VIVIAN'S NOTATIONS ON THE NOTES AND COMMENTS FROM REED AND VAN VALKENBURGH.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0987, VA-0988

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John Davis to Gordon Vivian with Attached Reed to Davis  
MEMORANDUM. Re: Quivira Revisions

**Summary Notes:**

REFERS TO REED'S MEMORANDUM WHICH DISCUSSES MRS. VAN VALKENBURGH'S OBJECTIONS TO THE GRAN QUIVIRA PORTION ON 'MINOR ARTIFACTS '?SOME OF THE

ILLUSTRATIONS OF MINOR ARTIFACTS WERE NOT THOSE AROUND WHICH HER TEXT WAS WRITTEN, RESULTING IN DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN TEXT AND CAPTIONS AND SOME ACTUAL CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATIONS.;; CARBON COPY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0989, VA-0990

**Dates:** 1954

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to and from John Davis, General Superintendent, Re: Quivira Stabilization Report

**Summary Notes:**

DAVIS RESPONDS TO VIVIAN'S CONCERN OVER THE DELAY OF THE PUBLICATION OF THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT, AND STATES WHAT HE UNDERSTANDS TO BE AN UNRESOLVED PROBLEM OF WHAT TO DO WITH MRS. VAN VALKENBURGH'S PART OF THE REPORT (WHICH DOES NOT PLEASE HER IN ITS PRESENT FORM); DAVIS MAKES SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING NEXT STEPS; VIVIAN'S REPLY TO VA-989; DETAILED, STEP BY STEP ACCOUNT OF THE VIVIAN/VAN VALKENBURGH RELATIONSHIP IN THE PUBLICATION OF THE MINOR ARTIFACTS PORTION; PROBLEMS WITH ILLUSTRATIVE PHOTOS, ETC.; THE CLOSING PARAGRAPHS REVEAL SOME EXHAUSTION OVER THE PROBLEM OF RESOLVING VAN VALKENBURGH'S COMPLAINTS, AND HIS THOUGHTS OVER TAKING HIS PART AND SUBMITTING IT IN SECTIONS TO SOME ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0991

**Dates:** December, 1954

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John Davis, General Superintendent to Regional Director Re: Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

DAVIS DOESN'T WANT THE HOPELESS MUDDLE OF THE VAN VALKENBURGH PORTION OF ILLUSTRATIONS TO HOLD UP SUBMISSION OF VIVIAN'S GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT FOR APPROVAL; THE MUDDLE, HE THINKS, CAN BE STRAIGHTENED OUT PRIOR TO PUBLICATION.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0992, VA-0993

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Charlie Steen and Erik Reed to Director Re: Quivira Illustrations and Report

**Summary Notes:**

COVERS SUBMISSION OF A SET OF ILLUSTRATIONS AND CAPTIONS; COVERS THE TRANSMITTAL OF THE COMPLETE ORIGINAL AND ONE DUPLICATE, WITHOUT ILLUSTRATIONS, OF THE TEXT OF VIVIAN'S REPORT ON HIS EXCAVATIONS IN 1951 AT GRAN QUIVIRA; DAVIS BELIEVES THAT FINAL EDITING WILL BE DONE IN TIME FOR THE SWMA'S PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR THE REPORT; COVERS TRANSMITTAL OF THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT, 151 PAGES OF TEXT AND 41 PAGES OF FIGURES, VIVIAN EXPLAINS WHAT EXTRA HELP WILL BE NEEDED IF MORE TYPE COPIES ARE NEEDED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0994

**Dates:** August 1953

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to Dale King Re: Quivira Report Transmittal

**Summary Notes:**

COVERS THE TRANSMITTAL OF THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT; VIVIAN EXPLAINS WHAT EXTRA HELP WILL BE NEEDED IF MORE TYPED COPIES ARE NEEDED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0995

**Dates:** April, 1995

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. John M. Corbett to Erik Reed Re: Gran Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

COMMENDATION FOR VIVIAN'S GRAN QUIVIRA REPORT.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0996

**Title:** INDEX. Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

37 PAGE INDEX TO VIVIAN'S GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT, BUT APPARENTLY NOT TO THE MANUSCRIPT WHICH COMPRISES VA-997; INCLUDED WITH VA-996, WHICH ARE HAND WRITTEN NOTES OF NAMES NOT FOUND IN TEXT, AND CHANGES TO BE MADE ON DESIGNATED PAGES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85446

---

**File Unit:** VA-0997

**Dates:** 1962

**Title:** MANUSCRIPT. 'Excavations in a 17th Century Juman Pueblo Gran Quivira, NM' by Gordon Vivian

**Summary Notes:**

EXCAVATIONS OF HOUSE A, KIVA D, THE CHAPEL OF SAN ISIDRO, THE MISSION OF SAN BUENAVENTURA, CERAMICS, ANTHROPOMORPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, OTHER ARTIFACTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85447

---

**File Unit:** VA-0998

**Dates:** September 1955

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Rogers W. Young to John Davis Re: Gran Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

COVERS TRANSMITTAL TO DAVIS OF A COPY OF VIVIAN'S GRAN QUIVIRA REPORT, WHICH IS STILL NOT PUBLISH BEGINNING WITH VA-968)

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85448

---

**File Unit:** VA-0999**Title:** 'Discussion'-- Excerpt from Gran Quivira Report**Summary Notes:**

PORTIONS OF A DRAFT OF THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT; ALMOST ENTIRELY A THEORETICAL-INTERPRETIVE ESSAY ON EVIDENCE FOR CONTACT BETWEEN AND RESULTANT ACCULTURATION OF CHACO, RIO GRANDE VALLEY, AND JORNADO REGION POPULATIONS; VIVIAN'S CONCLUSIONS OR PREFERRED INTERPRETATIONS REST HEAVILY ON ANALYSES OF POTTERY AND KIVA TYPES; VIVIAN, THINKING THROUGH THE RESULTS OF THE GRAN QUIVIRA EXCAVATIONS, CONCLUDES THAT THE PUEBLO ELEMENT THERE OVERCAME AND OUTLASTED WHATEVER MOGOLLON OR PLAINS INFLUENCE IT HAD TO COMPETE WITH, AND PROBABLY BECAME MORE CONSERVATIVE AS A RESULT OF THE STRUGGLE.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85449

---

**File Unit:** VA-1000**Dates:** May 1962**Title:** PUBLICATION. 'Tree-Ring Bulletin Volume 24, May, 1962 nos. 3-4, Emil Haury on Andrew Douglass and Discovering the Age of Pueblo Bonito'**Summary Notes:**

COPY OF 'TREE RING BULLETIN' IN WHICH A.E. DOUGLASS IS EULOGIZED. INCLUDES ARTICLE BY EMIL HAURY DISCUSSING HISTORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF DENDROCHRONOLOGY. BOUND PUBLICATION.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85450

---

**File Unit:** VA-1001**Title:** ILLUSTRATIONS: Vessel Profiles**Summary Notes:**

TWO PAGES OF VESSEL PROFILE SKETCHES. PEN AND INK ON TYPING PAPER. NO AUTHOR, DATE, OR SITE PROVENIENCE. BELIEVED TO BE FROM 1953 GRAN QUIVIRA REPORT (VA 1005C - FIG 21)

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85451

---

**File Unit:** VA-1002**Dates:** July 1961**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Erik Reed to Gordon Re: Quivira Report**Summary Notes:**

THIS LETTER IS IN REGARDS TO VA-968, VA-978, AND VA-999. COMMUNICATION FROM READ, DISCUSSES DELAYS WHICH KEPT THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT FROM BEING PUBLISHED; REED STILL OBJECTS TO THE TERM 'JUMANOS.' AND PREFERS 'THE PEOPLE' TO WASHINGTON FOR EVENTUAL PUBLICATION IN HE NPS ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH SERIES.

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 85452

---

**File Unit:** VA-1003

**Dates:** November, 1962

**Title:** Southwest Regional Office Staff Conference Minutes, reference to Gran Quivira Report

**Summary Notes:**

UNDER 'OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE'; 'MASTER PLAN NARRATIVE-CHAPTER 1 AND FORWARD, APPROVED WITH MINOR CHANGES FOR GRAN QUIVIRA, PIPE SPRING AND BLACK SANDS?'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85453

---

**File Unit:** VA-1004

**Title:** DRAFT. 'Excavations in a 17th Century Jumano Pueblo Gran Quivira, NM'

**Summary Notes:**

SUGGESTIONS, CRITICISMS, EDITING BY SCHNETTLER'S STATEMENT; THE EXTENSIVELY EDITED TEXT OF THE GRAN QUIVIRA MANUSCRIPT; THE SECTION ON THE ARTIFACTS BY VAN VALKENBURGH REFLECTS VIVIAN'S CONTINUED DIFFICULTIES WITH THIS PORTION OF THE GRAN QUIVIRA REPORT, AND HERE THE SECTION IS LARGELY A NUMBER OF PASTE-UPS CLIPPED-TOGETHER PORTIONS OF PAGES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85454

---

**File Unit:** VA-1005

**Dates:** July 1953

**Title:** MANUSCRIPT. 'Gran Quivira Excavation in a 17th Century Jumano Site' With Figures and Photos.

**Summary Notes:**

THE 1953 TEXT, APPARENTLY INTENDED TO BE COMPLETE (WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, BIBLIOGRAPHY, THE VAN VALKENBURGH SECTION ON ARTIFACTS, WITH VIVIAN'S INSERTIONS), WHICH WAS STILL BEING SCRUTINIZED AND EDITED BY NPS EXPERTS IN 1961, AND WHICH WAS FINALLY PUBLISHED BY NPS IN 1964

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85455

---

**File Unit:** VA-1006

**Dates:** 1947

**Title:** MANUSCRIPT. Photolog and FIELD NOTES.

**Summary Notes:**

BOUND FIELD NOTEBOOK, PRIMARILY A PHOTO LOG BUT ALSO CONTAINS A DESCRIPTION OF PUERCO RUIN AND TABULATIONS OF CHETRO KETL STABILIZATION LABOR.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85456

---

**File Unit:** VA-1007

**Dates:** August 1948

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. 'Estimates for Pueblo del Arroyo'

**Summary Notes:**

MATERIALS NEEDED FOR CAPPING AND PATCHING; LIST OF PHOTOS TAKEN TO BACK UP THE ESTIMATES FOR CAPPING, PATCHING, AND SUPPORTS AT PUEBLO DEL ARROYO; SIMILAR MATERIAL FOR RINCONADA, BC-50, YELLOW HOUSE AND HUNGO PAVI; SERIES OF NOTES WITH NAMES, KINDS OF SUPPLIES, THINGS TO BE DONE; DATES FOR SEPTEMBER ACTIVITIES (1954) COST ESTIMATES FOR WUPATKI, WUKOKI, AND VARIOUS CHACO SITES; COMPARISON OF COST PERCENTAGES FOR SIMILAR WORK ON GILA CLIFF, CHACO, AND HUBBARD; THE ENTRIES VALUABLE TO ANY STUDENT OF VIVIAN'S RUINS STABILIZATION PROGRAM.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85457

---

**File Unit:** VA-1008

**Dates:** 1955

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Cost Estimates, Various Sites

**Summary Notes:**

FAIRLY SIMILAR TO 1007; ESTIMATES OF COSTS OF EXCAVATION AND MAINTENANCE OF VARIOUS SITES, INCLUDING GRAN QUIVIRA, CANYON DE CHELLY, WALNUT CANYON AND WUPATKI; NOTES ON THE UNSTABILIZED RUINS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85458

---

**File Unit:** VA-1009

**Title:** Gran Quivira Duplicate Prints

**Summary Notes:**

MANY OF THESE APPEAR IN THE 1964 NPS GRAN QUIVIRA PUBLICATION; ALMOST NONE ARE IDENTIFIED ON THE BACK; THEY INCLUDE PHOTOS OF MASONRY, KIVAS, THE MISSION, SHERDS, TEMPER, ANTHROPOMORPHIC OBJECTS, THE STONE FACE, TOOLS, AND OTHER ARTIFACTS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100621, CHCU 100622, CHCU 100625, CHCU 100627, CHCU 100628, CHCU 100629, CHCU 100640, CHCU 100644, CHCU 100646, CHCU 100647, CHCU 100648, CHCU 100651, CHCU 100652, CHCU 100661, CHCU 100662, CHCU 100663, CHCU 100667, CHCU 100673, CHCU 100674, CHCU 100675, CHCU 100678, CHCU 100679, CHCU 100680, CHCU 100681, CHCU 100682, CHCU 100683, CHCU 100684, CHCU 100685, CHCU 100686, CHCU 100687, CHCU 100688, CHCU 100689, CHCU 100690, CHCU 100691, CHCU 100692, CHCU 100693

---

**File Unit:** VA-1010

**Dates:** 1935

**Title:** STUDENT PAPER: The Excavation of Kin Nahasbas. C. C. N. M. Summer Session. 2 Copies, 2nd copy with figures and photos.

**Summary Notes:**

CAREFUL, DETAILED, WELL-ILLUSTRATED ACCOUNT OF THE EXCAVATION OF A LARGE (AS OPPOSED TO A GREAT) KIVA; THE STRATIGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE WAS ARBITRARY (12 INCH LEVELS), WHICH BROUGHT SOME REAL PROBLEMS SINCE THE SANDSTONE BASE OF THE SITE WAS VERY UNEVEN; THE PROJECT WAS DIRECTED BY R. G. FISHER; LUHRS MENTIONS GREAT KIVAS FOUND AT CHACO, AZTEC, AND OTHER SITES, AND DESCRIBES THE WAYS IN WHICH KIN NAHAZBAS (NAVAJO, ROUND HOUSE) DIFFERS FROM THEM SHE OFFERS SEVERAL POSSIBLE FUNCTIONS FOR THE SUB FLOOR PITS;

THERE ARE DESCRIPTIONS OF POTTERY, WOOD FRAGMENTS (NO DATABLE WOOD), AND VEGETAL FINDS, AS WELL AS TURQUOISE BEADS; VERY SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY; SOME PENCILLED-IN CORRECTIONS BY SOMEONE NOT IDENTIFIED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85459, CHCU 100694, CHCU 100695, CHCU 100696, CHCU 100697, CHCU 100698, CHCU 100699, CHCU 100700, CHCU 100701, CHCU 100702, CHCU 100703, CHCU 100704, CHCU 100705, CHCU 100706, CHCU 100707, CHCU 100708, CHCU 100709, CHCU 100710, CHCU 100711, CHCU 100712, CHCU 100713, CHCU 100714, CHCU 100715, CHCU 100716, CHCU 100717, CHCU 100718, CHCU 100719, CHCU 100720, CHCU 100721, CHCU 100722, CHCU 100723, CHCU 100724, CHCU 100725, CHCU 100726, CHCU 100727, CHCU 100728, CHCU 100729, CHCU 100730, CHCU 100731, CHCU 100732, CHCU 100733, CHCU 100734, CHCU 100735, CHCU 100736, CHCU 100736, CHCU 100737, CHCU 100738, CHCU 100739, CHCU 100740, CHCU 100741, CHCU 100742, CHCU 100743, CHCU 100744, CHCU 100745, CHCU 100746, CHCU 100747, CHCU 100748, CHCU 100749, CHCU 100750, CHCU 100751, CHCU 100752, CHCU 100753, CHCU 100754, CHCU 100755, CHCU 100756, CHCU 100757, CHCU 100758, CHCU 100759, CHCU 100760, CHCU 100761, CHCU 100762, CHCU 100763, CHCU 100764, CHCU 100765, CHCU 100766, CHCU 100767, CHCU 100768, CHCU 100769, CHCU 100770, CHCU 103435, CHCU 103436, CHCU 103437, CHCU 103438, CHCU 103439, CHCU 103440, CHCU 103441

---

**File Unit:** VA-1011

**Dates:** July, August, 1935

**Title:** Field Catalog Records, Museum of New Mexico--Kin Nahasbas

**Summary Notes:**

CATALOGUE NUMBERS; SITES WHERE SPECIMENS WERE FOUND; DESCRIPTIONS, AND OCCASIONAL SKETCHES; FROM THE FOUR SECTIONS OF THE KIVA (AS DEFINED BY SURVEYOR'S POSTS) AND FROM TEST TRENCHES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 1011

---

**File Unit:** VA-1012 - VA-1033

**Title:** VARIOUS MAPS. (Bc 51, Bc 52, Bc 53, Bc 54, Bc 57, Bc 58, Bc 59, Bc 126)

**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEET. PLAN OF BC SITES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55199 CHCU 55200, CHCU 55201, CHCU 55202, CHCU 55204, CHCU 55205, CHCU 55206, CHCU 55207, CHCU 55208, CHCU 55209, CHCU 55212, CHCU 55213

---

**File Unit:** VA-1034

**Title:** SITE FLOOR PLANS. Figure 8, BC 192

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLAN OF A TALUS SITE IN THE RINCON EAST OF CHETRO KETL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85461

---

**File Unit:** VA-1035

**Title:** FIGURES. Kin Kletso, Figure 33

**Summary Notes:**



A SECTION THROUGH ROOM 21, TYPICAL OF THOSE WITH NATURAL DEPOSITS OF LENSES OF ASH AND CHARCOAL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85462

---

**File Unit:** VA-1037

**Title:** Kin Kletso, Figure 23

**Summary Notes:**

DIAGRAM SHOWING LOCATION OF VENTS NEAR CEILING AND CEILING CONSTRUCTION.

---

**File Unit:** VA-1038

**Title:** Chaco Area, Figure 1

**Summary Notes:**

MAP OF THE CHACO AREA, FEATURING SISNATHYEL MESA; DIAGRAM SHOWING DENDRO DATES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85463

---

**File Unit:** VA-1039

**Title:** Figure 30, Kin Kletso, Kiva D

**Summary Notes:**

WEST WALL, SHOWING FLOOR LEVELS AGAINST THE BENCH, AND DETAILS OF PAINTED BAND DECORATION ON THE BENCH

---

**File Unit:** VA-1040

**Title:** Figure 26, Hungo Pavi

**Summary Notes:**

OUTLINE PLAN OF STANDING WALLS AT AN UNEXCAVATED SITE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85464

---

**File Unit:** VA-1041

**Title:** Figure 20. CM-35

**Summary Notes:**

NAVAJO REOCCUPATION OF A MESA VERDE SITE ON AN ISOLATED BUTTE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85465

---

**File Unit:** VA-1042

**Title:** Figure 24, CM-150

**Summary Notes:**

NAVAJO/REFUGEE--SHOWS GROUND PLANNED OF SITE AND LOCATION OF TW NEAR-BY FORKED STICK HOGAN PROFILE OF DEPOSITS AND LENSES IN ROOM 19.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85466

---

**File Unit:** VA-1043

**Title:** Figure 35, Kin Kletso

**Summary Notes:**

PROFILE OF DEPOSITS AND LENSES IN ROOM 19.

---

**File Unit:** VA-1044

**Title:** Figure 43, Range of Tree Ring Dates

**Summary Notes:**

DATES FROM CHACO CANYON AND CHACRA MESA SITES, PLUS NAVAHO SITES UP UNTIL LATE 19TH CENTURY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85463

---

**File Unit:** VA-1045

**Title:** Figure 41, Una Vida

**Summary Notes:**

EXPOSED WALLS AT THE RUIN, SHOWING NEARBY HOGANS AND A NAVAJO CORRAL

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85467

---

**File Unit:** VA-1046

**Title:** Figure 37, Tri-Wall

**Summary Notes:**

PLANS OF PUEBLO DEL ARROYO TRI-WALL (BANNISTER FIGURES 37 AND 35) SHOWING ADJOINING ROOMS AND KIVAS, WITH CAPTIONS; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 81976

---

**File Unit:** VA-1047

**Title:** Figure 14, CM-4

**Summary Notes:**

FIGURE 14 SHOWS MASONRY HOGAN AT THE LARGE NAVAJO SITE OF CM-4. FIGURE 15 SHOWS ADDITIONAL MASONRY HOGANS AND THE FORKED-STICK HOGAN WHICH YIELDED DATES; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85469

---

**File Unit:** VA-1048

**Title:** Figure 7, BC 59

**Summary Notes:**

PLAN SHOWING BC 59, FOLLOWING STABILIZATION; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85470

---

**File Unit:** VA-1049**Title:** Figure 4, BC 50**Summary Notes:**

'GROUND PLAN OF Bc 50, EXCAVATED BY THE UNM FIELD SCHOOL IN 1936 AS PRESENTLY EXPOSED' WITH LEGEND.; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85471

---

**File Unit:** VA-1050**Title:** Figure 35, Pueblo del Arroyo**Summary Notes:**

PLANS OF PUEBLO DEL ARROYO TRI-WALL (BANNISTER FIGURES 37 AND 35) SHOWING ADJOINING ROOMS AND KIVAS, WITH CAPTIONS; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 81976

---

**File Unit:** VA-1051**Title:** Kin Kletso Kiva-C, Detail of Foot Drum**Summary Notes:**

For Publication 'Kin Kletso A Pueblo II Community in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico' by Gordon Vivian and Tom W. Mathews; SURFACE PLAN AND PROFILE OF FOOT DRUM; DIAGRAM OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FOOT DRUM, BENCH, FIREPIT, AND VENTILATOR SHAFT. KIVA C, KIN KLETSO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU

---

**File Unit:** VA-1052**Title:** Figure 22, CM-38**Summary Notes:**

CM-38, REFUGE PUEBLO STRUCTURES. THE THREE-ROOM PUEBLITO IS THE MOST SECURELY DATED OF THIS CLASS IN THE CHACO AREA'; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85472

---

**File Unit:** VA-1053**Title:** Kin Kletso**Summary Notes:**

For Publication 'Kin Kletso A Pueblo II Community in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico' by Gordon Vivian and Tom W. Mathews; PROFILE OF FOUNDATION TYPES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85462

---

**File Unit:** VA-1054

**Title:** Figure 23, CM-100

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLAN OF CM 100 FROM THE MESA VERDE OCCUPATION OF CHACRA MESA. WITH CAPTION; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85473

---

**File Unit:** VA-1055

**Title:** Figure 28

**Summary Notes:**

'GROUND PLAN OF KIN BINEOLA, SOUTH AND WEST OF CHACO CANYON. ONE OF THE LARGER AND LONGEST OCCUPIED OF THE OUTLYING SITES' (AFTER VOLL); For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85474

---

**File Unit:** VA-1056

**Title:** Figure 15, CM-4

**Summary Notes:**

FIGURE 14 SHOWS MASONRY HOGAN AT THE LARGE NAVAJO SITE OF CM-4. FIGURE 15 SHOWS ADDITIONAL MASONRY HOGANS AND THE FORKED-STICK HOGAN WHICH YIELDED DATES; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85469

---

**File Unit:** VA-1057

**Title:** Figure 33, Penasco Plan

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLAN FOR PENASCO BLANCO (AFTER HEWETT). ROUGH OUTLINE SHOWS EXTERIOR WALLS AND KIVAS; For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85475

---

**File Unit:** VA-1058

**Dates:** 1962

**Title:** Figure 9, BC 362, Banister

**Summary Notes:**

GROUND PLAN OF Bc 362, A SMALL MASONRY SITE IN THE OPEN CANYON FLOOR NEAR KIN KLETSO' (AFTER RICHERT AND VIVIAN, 1962); For Publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico, By Bryant Bannister

**Associated Material:**

---

CHCU 85476

---

**File Unit:** VA-1059, VA-1060

**Title:** Kletso Wall Details

**Summary Notes:**

PROFILES OF VENT AND CEILING CONSTRUCTION AND OF FOOTINGS.

---

**File Unit:** VA-1061, VA-1062

**Title:** Kletso Wall Junctions

**Summary Notes:**

VERSION OF VA-1039; WEST WALL, SHOWING FLOOR LEVELS AGAINST THE BENCH, AND DETAILS OF PAINTED BAND DECORATION ON THE BENCH; PROFILES OF 'APPARENT WALL JUNCTURES' OF FIRST, SECOND, AND UPPER 2/3 STORIES OF ROOMS 26, 27, 28, AND 29.

---

**File Unit:** VA-1063 - VA-1068

**Title:** Kin Kletso Sherd Counts

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; SHERD LISTS FROM DIFFERENT SITES.

---

**File Unit:** VA-1069 - VA-1078

**Title:** MAPS and DRAWINGS.

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; DRAWINGS OF VARIOUS SITES.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55001, CHCU 55281, CHCU 55282, CHCU 55287, CHCU 55288, CHCU 55289, CHCU 55290

---

**File Unit:** VA-1079

**Title:** Mosaic of Chaco Drainage

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo Chacra Mesa topography. Used to create Figure 2 in

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100805, CHCU 100806, CHCU 100807, CHCU 100808, CHCU 100809, CHCU 100810

---

**File Unit:** VA-1080 - VA-1093

**Title:** MAPS and ARTWORK

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55082, CHCU 55295, CHCU 55466, CHCU 55468, CHCU 55469, CHCU 55487

---

**File Unit:** VA-1095

**Title:** CM-4 (Bannister Figure 17) Vivian II

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of excavated hogan (CM-4).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100771

---

**File Unit:** VA-1096

**Title:** CM-4 (Bannister Figure 16) Vivian II

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of a forked stick hogan (No. 11 at CM-4).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100785

---

**File Unit:** VA-1097

**Title:** Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 24) 1931. Woods

**Summary Notes:**

TOWER KIVA A DURING EXCAVATION BY FERDON

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100772

---

**File Unit:** VA-1098

**Title:** Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 28)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Kiva C looking west. Floor features are visible.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100784

---

**File Unit:** VA-1099

**Title:** Chiquita (Bannister Figure 10) NPS.

**Summary Notes:**

Photos of Sites and Artifacts (Many of Kin Kletso-Figures from a Report) B/W photo of east wing of Casa Chiquita looking south.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100774

---

**File Unit:** VA-1100

**Title:** Klizhin (Bannister Figure 29) NPS

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Kin Klizhin.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100773

---

**File Unit:** VA-1102

**Title:** The Carved Wooden Frog (Vivian and Mathews Figure 62)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of carved wooden frog. Figure 62 (back cover) of

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100776

---

**File Unit:** VA-1105**Title:** Bineola (Bannister Figure 27) NPS**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Kin Bineola looking northeast. Visible are the north tier of rooms and the center section. Used as Figure 27 in Bryant Bannister's 1965 publication 'Tree-Ring Dating of the Archeological Sites in the Chaco Canyon Region, New Mexico.'

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100775

---

**File Unit:** VA-1106**Title:** CM-35 (Bannister Figure 19) Vivian II**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of a collapsed forked stick hogan in a kiva

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100778

---

**File Unit:** VA-1107**Title:** Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 19)**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of exposed masonry, northwest corner of Kin Kletso.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100777

---

**File Unit:** VA-1108**Title:** Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 27)**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of interior of Kiva E. Floor features exposed.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100780

---

**File Unit:** VA-1109**Title:** Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 27)**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of interior of Kiva B. Floor features exposed.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100779

---

**File Unit:** VA-1111**Title:** Forest Remnant (Vivian and Mathews Figure 6)**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo showing a pine tree growing on the canyon slopes. Figure 6 of Vivian and Mathews 1965. SHOWS SINGLE REMNANT TREE.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100253

---

**File Unit:** VA-1113**Title:** CM-38 (Bannister Figure 21) Vivian II**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of a masonry hogan.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100781

---

**File Unit:** VA-1114**Title:** Pintado (Bannister Figure 38) NPS**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Pueblo Pintado.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100782

---

**File Unit:** VA-1115**Title:** Blanco (Bannister Figure 32) NPS**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of unstable two-story masonry wall.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100422

---

**File Unit:** VA-1117**Title:** Kletso Awls (Vivian and Mathews Figure 59)**Summary Notes:**

B/W print of 14 bone awls. Used as

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100237

---

**File Unit:** VA-1118**Title:** Kletzin (Bannister Figure 40) NPS**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Tzin Kletzin.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100783

---

**File Unit:** VA-1119**Title:** Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 48)**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo showing 10 whole or fragmented projectile points.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 100249

---



**File Unit:** VA-1120

**Title:** Kletso Awls (Vivian and Mathews Figure 57)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo showing 15 bone awls.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100229

---

**File Unit:** VA-1121

**Title:** Kletso Blades (Vivian and Mathews Figure 49)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo shows 8 partial chipped stone tools.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100247

---

**File Unit:** VA-1122

**Title:** Kletso Abraders and Lapidary Stones (Vivian and Mathews Figure 54)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of 6 whole or pieces of abraders or lapidary stones.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100245

---

**File Unit:** VA-1123

**Title:** Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 18)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Room 10 of Kin Kletso looking north before

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100786

---

**File Unit:** VA-1124

**Title:** Kletso Chipped Forms (Vivian and Mathews Figure 50)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo showing 8 whole or partial chipped stone tools.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100246

---

**File Unit:** VA-1127

**Title:** Kletso Room 24 Elevation (Vivian and Mathews Figure 50)

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet; North-South Section Through Room 24. Fig. 34 in Kin Kletso Report; Photos of Sites and Artifacts (Many of Kin Kletso-Figures from a Report)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55467

---

**File Unit:** VA-1128

**Title:** Aerial of Chaco Wash Near Chetro Ketl (Vivian and Mathews Figure 4) Limbaugh.

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of the Chaco Arroyo near Chetro Ketl.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100800

---

**File Unit:** VA-1129

**Title:** Aerial of Chaco Canyon (Vivian and Mathews Figure 11) Limbaugh

**Summary Notes:**

Negative of a portion of Chaco Canyon illustrating effects of rapid runoff and erosion. Used as Figure 11 in Vivian and Mathews 1965.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100799

---

**File Unit:** VA-1130

**Title:** Snow on Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 10)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Kin Kletso in the snow.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100787

---

**File Unit:** VA-1131

**Title:** Kletso Tool (Vivian and Mathews Figure 51)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of a chipped stone, hafted tool. Used as Figure 51

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100789

---

**File Unit:** VA-1132

**Title:** Enlargement of VA-1102

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of carved wooden frog. Figure 62 (back cover) of

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100776

---

**File Unit:** VA-1133

**Title:** Kletso (Vivian and Mathews Figure 14) 1934, Woods.

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Kin Kletso looking southwest from atop the cliff.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100801

---

**File Unit:** VA-1134

**Title:** Kletso Metate (Vivian and Mathews Figure 53)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of a slab metate.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100788

---

**File Unit:** VA-1135

**Title:** Ya'a (Bannister Figure 30) NPS

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Kin Ya'a.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100790

---

**File Unit:** VA-1138

**Title:** Run-off (Vivian and Mathews Figure 9)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of rapid runoff causing arroyo head cutting in Chaco

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100792

---

**File Unit:** VA-1139

**Title:** Kletso Wall Bonding (Vivian and Mathews Figure 21)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo illustrating a corner wall bond.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100793

---

**File Unit:** VA-1140

**Title:** Kletso Tower Kiva (Vivian and Mathews Figure 25)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of north wall of Tower Kiva A.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100794

---

**File Unit:** VA-1141

**Title:** Kletso Tower Kiva (Vivian and Mathews Figure 20)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo showing exterior north wall of the tower kiva.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100255

---

**File Unit:** VA-1142

**Title:** Kletso Awls (Vivian and Mathews Figure 55)

**Summary Notes:**

W print of 12 pieces of bone awls and other artifacts.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100235

---

**File Unit:** VA-1143

**Title:** Kletso Awls (Vivian and Mathews Figure 56)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of 8 bone awls.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100234

---

**File Unit:** VA-1144

**Title:** Kletso Projectile Points (Vivian and Mathews Figure 46)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of 15 projectile points. Figure 46

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100251

---

**File Unit:** VA-1145

**Title:** Kletso Axes, Malls, Choppers, Hammers (Vivian and Mathews, Figure 52)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of (2) axes, (1) hammer or maul, (2) hammerstones or choppers with thinned edges, (1) hammerstone

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100797

---

**File Unit:** VA-1146

**Title:** Kletso Projectile Points (Vivian and Mathews Figure 45)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo showing 15 projectile points.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100248

---

**File Unit:** VA-1147

**Title:** Kletso Awls (Vivian and Mathews Figure 58)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W print of 10 bone awls. Awls on fortuitous splinters of large mammal bone.'

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100238

---

**File Unit:** VA-1148

**Title:** Kletso Projectile Points (Vivian and Mathews Figure 47)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of 10 projectile points.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100250

---

**File Unit:** VA-1149

**Title:** Leyit Kin Plan (Bannister Figure 31) 1938, Dutton

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of plan drawing of Leyit Kin.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100798

---

**File Unit:** VA-1150

**Title:** Kletso Masonry (Vivian and Mathews Figure 17)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of Room 53 looking north, after stabilization.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100795

---

**File Unit:** VA-1151

**Title:** Forest on Hunters Wash (Vivian and Mathews Figure 7)

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of pine forest remnant, Hunter's Wash, northwest of

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100796

---

**File Unit:** VA-1152

**Title:** CM 150 Plan (Bannister Figure 25) Vivian II

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of plan drawing of the east forked stick hogan at

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100803

---

**File Unit:** VA-1153

**Title:** Chetro Ketl Plan (Bannister Figure 13) After Reiter.

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of plan drawing of Chetro Ketl.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100804

---

**File Unit:** VA-1154

**Title:** BC 51 Plan (Bearclaw Figure 6) NPS

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of plan drawing of Bc-51.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100802

---

**File Unit:** VA-1156

**Dates:** June, 1967

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Roland Richert to Tom Mathews Re: Maps (see also VA 1157-1170)

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE AND ATTACHED MAPS RELATING TO PARK SERVICE LAND TRANSFER. OPINION ON RELATIVE VALUE OF THE LAND TO NPS. CONCERNS DELIVERY OF COPIES OF GORDON VIVIAN'S PENCILED DRAWINGS, INKED BY GWINN; ALSO NOTES THAT GWINN HAS YELLOW BOX CONTAINING AERIAL MOSAICS, CHACO, WHICH HE WILL RETURN.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85479

---

**File Unit:** VA-1157-1170; 1172-1178

**Title:** Maps and Sketches

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet. Does not include VA-1171

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55426, CHCU 55427, CHCU 55428, CHCU 55429, CHCU 55430, CHCU 55431, CHCU 55434, CHCU 55436, CHCU 55437, CHCU 55438, CHCU 55439, CHCU 55440, CHCU 55443, CHCU 55445, CHCU 55446, CHCU 55447, CHCU 55448, CHCU 55449, CHCU 55450, CHCU 55451

---

**File Unit:** VA-1171

**Title:** ILLUSTRATION: Irrigation Study

**Summary Notes:**

B/W photo of right half of a drawing--probably from Vivian's irrigation study. Shows contours, flow direction, and 'probable intake' at confluence of Chaco and Escavada Washes. Relates to C100812.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100811

---

**File Unit:** VA-1179

**Title:** Figure 2, Kin Kletso, Aerial of Major Chaco Sites

**Summary Notes:**

PHOTOGRAPH SHOWS RELATION OF TOPOGRAPHY TO SOME OF THE MAJOR SITES IN THE CENTRAL AREA OF CHACO CANYON (KLETSO, BONITO, AND ALTO).

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100257

---

**File Unit:** VA-1180 to VA-1190

**Title:** Maps

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55002, CHCU 55044, CHCU 55235, CHCU 55373, CHCU 55375, CHCU 55379, CHCU 55385, CHCU 55386

---

**File Unit:** VA-1191

**Dates:** 1952

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon to General Superintendent Re: Land Transfers

**Summary Notes:**

CONCERNING 6 RUIN SITES ON LAND BEING CONSIDERED FOR TRANSFER TO PARK SERVICE PROTECTION. SECOND PAGE CONTAINS BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH SITE. RECOMMENDATIONS ARE MADE FOR ACQUISITION OF THE SITE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85480

---

**File Unit:** VA-1192, VA-1197

**Title:** Proposed Transfer Sections, MC 10-13-2

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55380, CHCU 55235

---

**File Unit:** VA-1193, VA-1194

**Dates:** December, 1951

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to General Superintendent Re: Ruins Survey plus Map of Location of Known Archeological Sites in Sections 8, 17, 19, 20, and 30 of Chaco Canyon

**Summary Notes:**

ACCOMPANIED BY MAP; A REPLY TO GENERAL SUPERINTENDENTS REQUEST FOR A SURVEY OF SECTIONS WHICH MIGHT BE EXCHANGED FOR MORE DESIRABLY LOCATED LAND; VIVIAN EVALUATES 9 RUIN AREAS, INDICATING THOSE HE WOULD FAVOR FOR EXCHANGE AND THOSE HE REGARDS AS TOO VALUABLE FOR EXCHANGE; THE KEY TO THIS MAP IS WITH VA-1193, IT SHOWS SECTIONS OF RUIN AREAS BEING CONSIDERED FOR EXCHANGE FOR OTHER LAND WHICH MIGHT BE MORE ADMINISTRATIVELY DESIRABLE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85480

---

**File Unit:** VA-1195, VA-1196

**Dates:** March, 1952

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to General Superintendent Re: Land Transfer and Copy of VA 1194

**Summary Notes:**

THIS LETTER DEALS WITH SOME OF THE SAME SECTIONS REFERRED TO IN VA-1193, AND SOME NOT PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED; IN CASE VIVIAN PRESENTS ARGUMENTS AGAINST EXCHANGE OF ANY OF THE SECTIONS; IDENTICAL DOCUMENT AS VA-1194

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85480

---

**File Unit:** VA-1197

**Dates:** March, 1952

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Gordon Vivian to General Superintendent Re: Land Transfer and Copy of VA 1195

**Summary Notes:**

DRAWING OF A LARGE FIREPIT IN THE WEST PLAZA OF PUEBLO BONITO.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55233

---

**File Unit:** VA-1198

**Dates:** August, 1960

**Title:** Field NOTES: Una Vida

**Summary Notes:**

DAY BY DAY ACCOUNT OF EXCAVATIONS AT UNA VIDA; WEATHER CONDITIONS, ROOM DESCRIPTIONS, DESCRIPTIONS OF FINDS, PROFILES, GROUND PLANS, ACCOUNTS OF CONSTRUCTION FEATURES, MASONRY DETAILS.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85481

---

**File Unit:** VA-1199

**Dates:** 1960

**Title:** Field Cataloged Materials From Room 18, Una Vida

**Summary Notes:**

THREE COPIES OF LISTS OF MATERIALS FROM VARIOUS ROOMS AND SURFACE; INCLUDES WOOD, TREE RING, UNWORKED BONE, HAMMERSTONES, POLISHING STONES, MANO FRAGMENTS, STONE TABLETS AND DISCS, POTTERY, TURQUOISE BEADS, SMOOTHING STONES, PROJECTILE POINTS, METATE FRAGMENTS, SANDAL LASTS, TROUGH METATE, BONE AWLS AND TUBES, CHARCOAL, KNIFE, STONE CYLINDER, QUARTS NODULE, DOOR SLAB, SHELL BEADS, FRAGMENTS OF SHELL BRACELETS, CORN COBS, RINDS AND SEEDS, MAUL, POT LIDS, CULINARY WARES, FRAGMENTS OF MALACHITE AND TURQUOISE, GILLSONITE EFFIGY, SANDSTONE CONCRETIONS, POTTERY EFFIGY, SANDSTONE PICK.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85482

---

**File Unit:** VA-1200

**Dates:** 1960

**Title:** FIELD NOTES. Una Vida Stamped Sherds

**Summary Notes:**

CATALOGUE NUMBERS, ROOM LOCATIONS, AND PROVENIENCE OF UNA VIDA STAMPED SHERDS (TWO COPIES)

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85483

---

**File Unit:** VA-1201 to VA-1203

**Dates:** February, 1961

**Title:** REPORT. 'Wild Birds Identified from Bones from Una Vida Pueblo in Chaco Canyon National Monument'

**Summary Notes:**

HARGRAVE'S REPORT, 'WILD BIRDS IDENTIFIED FROM BONES FROM UNA VIDA IN CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT'; HE HAD PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED 21 SPECIES OF BIRDS FROM EIGHT OTHER PUEBLOS IN THE CHACO CANYON AND OF THESE HE IDENTIFIED 7 SPECIES FROM UNA VIDA AND 4 SPECIES NOT INCLUDED IN THE EARLIER



LIST OF 21; MOST NUMEROUS AT UNA VIDA WERE BONES FROM GOLDEN EAGLE; BRIEF IDENTIFICATION OF SPECIES, PROVENIENCE AND SACK LOCATIONS; SOME SPECIMENS ARE OF TURKEY BONES; DOCUMENT INCLUDES ORIGINAL AND TWO CARBON COPIES; FINAL REPORT ON THE UNA VIDA TREE-RING MATERIAL; NOTES THAT ONE SAMPLE IS OF PARTICULAR INTEREST SINCE IT IS THE FIRST LONG JUNIPER SERIES 'THAT WE HAVE DATED IN MANY A YEAR'; BANNISTER EXPLAINS SOME POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE FEATURES OF WOOD SAMPLES, FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF A DENDROCHRONOLOGIST, AND WHY HE CAN OR CANNOT HAVE CONFIDENCE IN DATES DETERMINED FROM CERTAIN KINDS OF SAMPLES

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85484

---

**File Unit:** VA-1204, VA-1205**Dates:** February, 1962**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Bryant Bannister to Gordon Vivian Re: Una Vida Tree-Rings**Summary Notes:**

LETTER ACCOMPANYING VA-1204; ACCOUNTS FOR THE \$360 PROVIDED BY VIVIAN FOR TREE-RING ANALYSIS OF UNA VIDA SAMPLES.; CATALOGUE NUMBERS AND PROVENIENCE OF UNA VIDA TREE-RING MATERIALS, WOOD AND CHARCOAL, ORIGINAL AND CARBON COPY.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85485

---

**File Unit:** VA-1206**Dates:** 1960**Title:** Tree Ring Material from Una Vida**Summary Notes:**

CATALOGUE NUMBERS AND PROVENIENCE OF UNA VIDA TREE-RING MATERIALS, WOOD AND CHARCOAL; ORIGINAL AND A CARBON COPY

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85485

---

**File Unit:** VA-1207**Dates:** February, 1962**Title:** Tree Ring work Record, Una Vida**Summary Notes:**

LISTS GROUP I SAMPLES, WHICH CAN BE DATED WITH SOME CERTAINTY; GROUP II SAMPLES, DATED TENTATIVELY, AND GROUP II SAMPLES, WHICH WERE NOT DATED For REASONS SPECIFIED IN RIGHT-HAND COLUMN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85485

---

**File Unit:** VA-1208**Dates:** October, 1961**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Bryant Bannister to Gordon Vivian Re: Accessioning Una Vida Tree-Ring Specimens**Summary Notes:**

ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THE UNA VIDA TREE-RING SPECIMENS AND PROVIDES THEIR ACCESSION NUMBER.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85485

---

**File Unit:** VA-1209

**Dates:** August, 1960

**Title:** MEMORANDUM. Charles Voll to Gordon Vivian Re: Catalogue and Accession Numbers

**Summary Notes:**

CHACO CANYON CATALOGUE AND ACCESSION NUMBERS; THAT THESE PERTAIN TO WOOD IS NOT INDICATED.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85485

---

**File Unit:** VA-1210

**Dates:** 1960

**Title:** NOTEBOOK. Field Catalogue, Una Vida

**Summary Notes:**

ACCESSION NUMBERS, PERMANENT CATALOGUE NUMBERS, MATERIALS, AND PROVENIENCE; SECTION WITH NOTES ON MANOS AND HAMMERSTONES FROM ROOM 21 (ALSO POT LIDS); NOTES ON METATES PHOTOGRAPHED; LISTS OF 'ARTIFACTS DISCOVERED WHEN WASHING SHERDS AT SWAC'; LAST ENTRY IS A LIST OF UNA VIDA STAMPED SHERDS, WITH CATALOGUE NUMBERS AND PROVENIENCE.

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85486

---

**File Unit:** VA-1211 to VA-1228

**Title:** Maps.

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55444, CHCU 55271, CHCU 55272, CHCU 55273, CHCU 55163, CHCU 55107, CHCU 55108, CHCU 55109, CHCU 55299, CHCU 55297, CHCU 55298, CHCU 55162, CHCU 55239, CHCU 55240, CHCU 55241, CHCU 55242, CHCU 55261, CHCU 55262

---

**File Unit:** VA-1229

**Title:** Photograph/Illustration: Chaco Drainage

**Summary Notes:**

PHOTO OF MAP OF A PORTION OF CHACRA MESA

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 100810

---

**File Unit:** VA-1230

**Title:** Chaco Canyon and A Portion of Chakra Mesa Site Index

**Summary Notes:**

Also includes Separation Sheet for 'Topo with Pierson sites'

**Associated Material:**CHCU 55383, CHCU 85488

---

**File Unit:** VA-1231 to VA-1233**Title:** MAPS.**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEETS. SAME AS 1071. SEE 1186. 1.) STORED FLAT. MAP COMPILED FROM SURVEYS BY THE PUEBLO BONITO EXPEDITIONS OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY - CENTRAL PORTION OF THE CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT SHOWING THE LOCATION OF PUEBLO BONITO. 1922. ANDERSON AND DARLEY; 2.) CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT. STORED FLAT. ORIGINAL MAP (ON LINEN). INCLUDES LOCATION OF UNM FIELD STATION; 3.) HOPI AND NAVAJO RESERVATIONS. STORED FLAT. ROAD DEPARTMENT MAP FROM WINDOW ROCK.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 55002, CHCU 55006, CHCU 55047

---

**File Unit:** VA-1234, VA-1235**Title:** DRAWING.**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet. COPY AND NEGATIVE. ORIGINAL SENT TO AZTEC.

**Associated Material:**CHCU 85489

---

**File Unit:** VA-1236 to VA-1244**Title:** MAPS and PROFILES.**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**CHCU 55226, CHCU 55227, CHCU 55236, CHCU 55263, CHCU 55264, CHCU 55384

---

**File Unit:** VA-1236, VA-1244**Title:** MAPS and PROFILES.**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**CHCU 55226, CHCU 55227, CHCU 55236, CHCU 55263, CHCU 55264, CHCU 55384

---

**File Unit:** VA-1245, VA-1246**Title:** Three-C Site Report Photo Proofs**Summary Notes:**Separation Sheet

---

**File Unit:** VA-1247 to VA-1256**Title:** MAPS.**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 55300, CHCU 55244, CHCU 55245, CHCU 55246, CHCU 55247, CHCU 55248, CHCU 55249, CHCU 55250

---

**File Unit:** VA-1262 to VA-1311

**Title:** Hubbard Mound Report Photographs

**Summary Notes:**

Separation Sheet (Photographs in Index but not in File Cabinet)

---

**File Unit:** VA-1313

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Title:** Photologs, Photographs and Lantern Slides

**Summary Notes:**

SEPARATION SHEET; HAND-TINTED SLIDES, MADE PRIOR TO COLLAPSE OF THREATENING ROCK IN 1941. DIFFERENT COLOR PALETTE FROM JUDD SLIDES, WHICH THERE SO NOT MATCH; MASONRY HAS REDDISH TINGE. IMAGES PRIMARILY OF PUEBLO BONITO, CHETRO KETL, AND MASONRY STYLES. THERE IS NO INFORMATION ABOUT WHO TOOK THESE PHOTOGRAPHS AND HOW THEY CAME TO THE ARCHIVE.

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0001-SLIDE 0002

**Title:** EAST HALF OF PUEBLO BONITO FROM TOP OF THREATENING ROCK

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-4, E-7

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0003-SLIDE 0004

**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO - 4TH TYPE OF WALL

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO.: CC-7, E-3

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0005-SLIDE 0006

**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO - 1ST TYPE WALLS, CENTRAL SECTION, LOOKING TO CLIFF

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-10, E-8

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0007-SLIDE 0009  
**Title:** GREAT KIVA IN CHETRO KETL, WITH 3 PARK SERVICE RANGERS IN JODPUR-STYLE UNDER  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-11, E-10

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0010-SLIDE 0012  
**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO - 1ST TYPE WALLS, FROM CENTER SECTION, LOOKING SOUTHWEST  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-12, E-6

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0013-SLIDE 0015  
**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO, NORTHEAST SECTION, LOOKING TO THREATENING ROCK  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-13, E-9

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0016-SLIDE 0018  
**Title:** CHETRO KETL - 4TH TYPE WALL, WITH MONITORING DEVICE  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-15, E-12

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0019-SLIDE 0021  
**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO - 2ND TYPE WALL, WITH MONITORING DEVICE  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-18

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0022-SLIDE 0024  
**Title:** MASONRY - VENEER SURFACE WITH RUBBLE CORE, WITH MONITORING DEVICE  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-21

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0025  
**Title:** TWO STORY WALL WITH BLOCKED DOORWAYS - PUEBLO BONITO OR CHETRO KETL, UNIDENTIFIED MAN  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: C-32

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0026-SLIDE 0027  
**Title:** STORAGE CYST IN CLIFF FACE, WITH PARK RANGER IN JODPUR-STYLE UNIFORM  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: CC-38, E-5

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0028  
**Title:** MASONRY WALL WITH OPEN DOORWAY - PROBABLY PUEBLO BONITO  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 36, E-24

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0029  
**Title:** PETROGLYPHS IN CHACO CANYON - SPIRALS  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 48, E-37

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0030  
**Title:** CHETRO KETL WALL - SLUMPED  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 62, E-16

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0031  
**Title:** MASONRY WALL WITH BUTT ENDS OF VIGAS AND POSED SHEEP SKULL - PUEBLO BONITO OR CHETRO KETL

**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 73, E-22

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0032  
**Title:** CHETRO KETL WALL - SLUMPED, WITH SEVERE BASAL EROSION,  
UNIDENTIFIED MAN IN TEE-SHIRT  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 81, E-14

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0033  
**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO GREAT KIVA  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 94, E-36

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0034  
**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO, FROM PLAZA LOOKING EAST  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 95, E-30

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0035  
**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO GREAT KIVA, LOOKING NORTH, WITH TEE-SHIRT MAN IN  
KIVA  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 96, E-26

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0036  
**Title:** CHETRO KETL BACK WALL WITH VENEER AND RUBBLE CORE, TEE-SHIRT  
MAN  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 97, E-15

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0037  
**Title:** PETROYGLYPHS- ANTHROMORPHS  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 117, E-38

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0038  
**Title:** PUEBLO PINTADO  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 119, E-13

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0039  
**Title:** "STONE LION" AT PUEBLO BONITO (SEE JUDD PHOTO)  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 120, E-42

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0040  
**Title:** HUNGO PAVI  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 122, E-23

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0041  
**Title:** CHACO CANYON SITE - POSSIBLY TSIN KLETSIN  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 123, E-10

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0042  
**Title:** THREATENING ROCK, LOOKING NORTHEAST FROM PUEBLO BONITO PLAZA  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 125, E-2

---



**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0043  
**Title:** OVERVIEW OF PUEBLO BONITO, FROM CLIFF, LOOKING SOUTH  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 126, E-1

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0044  
**Title:** SHARPENING GROOVES IN NORTH CLIFF FACE, WITH HAND  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 136, E-11

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0045  
**Title:** OVERVIEW OF PUEBLO BONITO FROM CLIFF, LOOKING WEST  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 178, E-17

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0046  
**Title:** VIEW OF PUEBLO BONITO FROM SOUTH ACROSS CANYON, WITH HISTORIC BUILDINGS (TRADING POST, EMPLOYEE'S QUARTERS?, CORRAL)  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 197, E-35

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0047  
**Title:** CLOSEUP OF "KEYSTONE": INCISED TRIPLE DIAMOND WALL DECORATION AT PUEBLO BONITO. SEE JUDD ILLUSTRATION  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 216, E-25

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0048  
**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO CORNER WINDOW  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 217, E-31

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0049

**Title:** PUEBLO BONITO NORTH WALL, FROM PLAZA

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: 218, E-19

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0050

**Title:** OVERVIEW OF PUEBLO BONITO, FROM CLIFF, LOOKING SOUTH, WITH HISTORIC BUILDING (RANGER STATION?) AT SW END OF BONITO

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: NONE

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0051

**Title:** BACK WALL OF CHETRO KETL

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: E-4

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0052-0053

**Title:** OVERVIEW OF PUEBLO BONITO, FROM SOUTH (FROM AIRPLANE?), LOOKING NORTHEAST, WITH HISTORIC BUILDINGS TO SOUTH AND WEST OF SITE

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: E-18

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0054

**Title:** SOUTHEAST SECTION OF PUEBLO BONITO, WITH BLOCKED IN KIVAS, FROM CLIFF. MISLABELED AS EL MORRO (AND CAPTION IS UPSIDE DOWN)

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: E-21

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0055

**Title:** BASE OF THREATENING ROCK  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: E-32

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0056  
**Title:** BACK WALL OF PUEBLO BONITO  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: E-33

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0057  
**Title:** GREAT KIVA, CHETRO KETL  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: E-34

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0058  
**Title:** OVERVIEW OF CHETRO KETL FROM CLIFF, LOOKING EAST  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: E-39

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0059  
**Title:** PUEBLO DEL ARROYO, LOOKING SOUTH  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: E-40

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313  
**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0060  
**Title:** MASONRY WALL AND KIVA LADDER  
**Dates:** 1924-1940  
**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED  
**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: A-50

---

**File Unit Nbr:** VA-1313

**Item Nbr:** SLIDE 0061

**Title:** OVERVIEW OF PUEBLO BONITO, WITH HISTORIC BUILDING. SAME AS ITEM #050, DIFFERENT COLORATION

**Dates:** 1924-1940

**Phys Desc:** GLASS LANTERN SLIDE, HAND-TINTED

**Summary Notes:** OTHER NO: C-9

---

**File Unit:** VA-1314

**Dates:** 1935-1947

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. UNM to NPS: UNM Field School

**Summary Notes:**

LARGE GROUP OF CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ACTIVITIES OF UNM FIELD SCHOOL AND REQUESTS FOR PERMITS, PARKS CRITICISM OF FIELD SCHOOL TREATMENT OF CHETRO KETL; Materials also in oversize box

---

**File Unit:** VA-1315

**Dates:** April, 1937

**Title:** CORRESPONDENCE. Re: Ruin Preservation. Erik Reed to Frank Pinkley, Superintendent Southwestern Monuments

**Summary Notes:**

CORRESPONDENCE

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85490

---

**File Unit:** VA-1316

**Dates:** JUNE 16, 1962

**Title:** Una Vida Sherds

**Summary Notes:**

ALSO INCLUDES CORRESPONDENCE FROM DAVE ? TO GORDON VIVIAN

**Associated Material:**

CHCU 85491

---